

TAMIL NADU BUSINESS FACILITATION ACT 2018

(ACT 7 OF 2018)

&

TAMIL NADU

BUSINESS FACILITATION RULES 2017

GUIDANCE TAMIL NADU,

DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIES, GOVERNMENT OF TAMIL NADU

www.tnswp.com

The following Act of the Tamil Nadu Legislative Assembly received the assent of the Governor on the 25th January 2018, and is hereby published for general information:—

ACT No. 7 OF 2018.

An Act to support the State of Tamil Nadu, in its aspiration of being one of the most preferred investment destination in the country, by ensuring adequate information availability to the investors thereby enabling them to take informed decisions and to ensure single point receipt of applications for securing clearances that are required to establish or expand an enterprise and for clearances required during normal course of business including renewals in a time-bound manner and to provide for effective grievance redressal mechanism and fine in case of failure of Competent Authorities to act within a time limit and for matters connected therewith or incidental thereto.

WHEREAS it is expedient to provide for time-bound processing of applications and issue of clearances by various Competent Authorities of the State for establishing or expanding an enterprise for the promotion of economic development of the State and for an investor-friendly environment in the State and for matters connected therewith or incidental thereto;

BE it enacted by the Legislative Assembly of the State of Tamil Nadu in the Sixty-eighth Year of the Republic of India as follows:---

CHAPTER I.

PRELIMINARY.

1. (1) This Act may be called the Tamil Nadu Business Facilitation Act, 2018.

(2) It extends to the whole of the State of Tamil Nadu.

(3) It shall be deemed to have come into force on the 28^{th} day of October 2017.

2. In this Act, unless the context otherwise requires,-

(a) "applicant" means a person duly authorized by an enterprise to file an application through Single Window Portal on behalf of the enterprise;

(b) "checklist" means the list of documents to be furnished by the applicant along with the Combined Application Form as may be prescribed;

(c) "clearances" means grant or issue of no-objection certificate, allotments, consents, approvals, permissions, registrations, enrolments, licences and the like, by any Competent Authority or authorities in connection with the setting up of an enterprise or expansion of an existing enterprise in the State and shall include all such approvals required till the enterprise starts commercial production and includes periodic renewals that may be required for such clearances;

(d) "Competent Authority" means any Department or Agency of the Government, Corporation, Board, Local Body or other authority established by the Government, which are entrusted with the powers or responsibilities to grant or issue clearances or incentives;

(e) "deemed approval" means a clearance deemed to have been given by the Competent Authority on the expiry of time limit for providing such clearance in the absence of sufficient and reasonable cause for not clearing the application within the time limit:

Provided that the deemed approval shall be subject to the approval of the Respective Committee under this Act;

(f) "department" means a department of the Government;

(g) "designated official" means an officer identified by a Competent Authority for processing of individual clearances in accordance with the rules made under this Act; Short title, extent and commencement.

Definitions.

(h) "enterprise" means an undertaking that intends to engage in or is engaged in any or all of the activities, namely, manufacturing, processing or providing services;

(i) "Government" means the State Government;

(j) "Grievance Redressal Authority" means the Authority referred to in section 27;

(k) "Grievance Revisionary Authority" means the Authority referred to in section 27;

(I) "Guidance Bureau" means the Tamil Nadu Industrial Guidance and Export Promotion Bureau;

(m) "Incentive" means a financial package or a specific financial grant as may be specified by the Government;

(n) "MSME District Single Window Committee" means the Medium, Small and Micro Enterprises District Single Window Committee constituted under section 21;

(o) "MSME State Single Window Committee" means the Medium, Small and Micro Enterprises State Single Window Committee constituted under section 22;

 (p) "MSME Investment Promotion and Monitoring Board" means the Medium, Small and Micro Enterprises Investment Promotion and Monitoring Board constituted under section 23;

(q) "Nodal Agency" means the agency referred to in section 3;

(r) "Notification" means a notification published in the *Tamil Nadu Government Gazette* and the word 'notified' should be construed accordingly;

(s) "prescribed" means prescribed by rules made under this Act;

 (t) "pre-scrutiny" means the examination of applications received prior to its acceptance to assess its completeness as per the checklist, in such manner as may be prescribed;

(u) "Respective Committee" means one or more of the following, namely:-

- (i) MSME District Single Window Committee;
- (ii) MSME State Single Window Committee;
- (iii) State Single Window Committee;
- (iv) State Single Window Monitoring Committee;
- (v) MSME Investment Promotion and Monitoring Board;
- (vi) Investment Promotion and Monitoring Board;
- (v) "State" means the State of Tamil Nadu;

(w) "single window portal" means the web portal developed and maintained by the Nodal Agency;

(x) "time limit" means the number of working days within which a final decision regarding issue of clearance to an enterprise shall be taken by a Competent Authority from the date of receipt of the application, complete in all aspects.

CHAPTER II.

NODAL AGENCY AT STATE AND DISTRICT LEVEL.

3. (1) For clearances that are required for setting up new enterprises or expansion of existing enterprises with proposed investment exceeding the amount notified under sub-section (1) of Section 5, the Guidance Bureau shall be the Nodal Agency at the State level.

(2) For clearances that are required for setting up new enterprises or expansion of existing enterprises with proposed investment upto the amount notified under sub-section (1) of section 5, the Office of the Regional Joint Director of Industries and Commerce in respect of Chennai district, and the District Industries Centre in respect of other districts shall be the Nodal Agency at the district level.

(3) Notwithstanding anything contained in sub-sections (1) and (2), the Government may notify any other authority or Board as a Nodal Agency, for any specified area with such powers and functions as may be specified in the notification.

4. (1) Under the superintendence, direction and control of the Government and Respective Committees, the Nodal Agency shall discharge the following functions, namely:—

(i) act as a single point of contact for all enterprises that require clearances and incentives as notified by the Government under section 6;

(ii) assist the applicants in completing the application forms;

(iii) arrange for pre-scrutiny of applications by convening meetings with representatives of Competent Authorities and address gueries of investors;

(iv) on completion of pre-scrutiny,-

(a) accept those applications which are complete; or

(b) ask for additional information in case of incomplete applications, in accordance with the rules made under this Act;

(v) receive applications for clearances through single window portal;

(vi) act as a secretariat to the Respective Committees and support them in discharging their functions;

(vii) receive orders, either rejecting or accepting the application, from the Competent Authority and take appropriate action as may be prescribed;

(viii) redress the grievances of enterprises, if any, associated with the process of securing clearances and incentives under this Act and the rules made thereunder.

(2) The powers and functions of the Nodal Agency under this Act shall be in addition to the powers and functions discharged by it.

5. (1) The Government may, by notification from time to time, specify the investment limit upto which the application for clearances shall be made to the District Level Nodal Agency. All applications exceeding the said investment limit shall be made to the State Level Nodal Agency.

(2) Notwithstanding anything contained in sub-section (1), the Government may prescribe that all applications from enterprises in a specified area notified under this Act shall be made to the Nodal Agency notified for that specified area.

23

Powers and functions of Nodal Agency.

Clearances and incentives.

Application for clearances and incentives.

Power to call for additional information.

6. The Government may prescribe the clearances and incentives in the rules made under this Act and may add or vary the clearances and incentives, from time to time.

7. Applications for clearances and incentives prescribed under section 6, shall be submitted through single window portal with such fee, including the fee payable to the Nodal Agency as may be prescribed and in such manner as may be prescribed.

8. (1) On receipt of an application, the Competent Authority shall have the powers to seek additional information or clarification, if required, from the applicant:

Provided that the additional information or clarification shall be sought for only once before the expiry of the time limit prescribed under section 11 and all correspondences relating to the additional information or clarification shall be routed through the single window portal, in such manner as may be prescribed.

(2) The Competent Authority shall pass an order either accepting or rejecting the application, through the single window portal.

9. (1) The Government shall prescribe a Combined Application Form, either in physical or electronic format, which may consist of,—

(i) Forms under Central enactments without any change; and

(ii) existing Forms or new Forms in lieu of the existing Forms under State enactments.

(2) All Departments and the Competent Authorities concerned shall accept the Combined Application Form for processing and issue of required clearances.

Selfcertification.

Combined Application

Form.

10. (1) Every enterprise shall furnish a self-certification, together with an undertaking that it shall comply with the provisions of the relevant Acts and the rules, in such Form as may be prescribed along with the application through single window portal.

(2) The self-certification furnished by the enterprise shall be accepted by the Competent Authority concerned for the purpose of grant of clearance.

(3) The enterprise shall be made liable for fine under section 28, if the particulars furnished by it are found to be false or incorrect or if the enterprise fails to adhere to the declarations made in the self-certification, at any point of time.

11. (1) Notwithstanding anything contained in any State law for the time being in force, the Government may prescribe,—

(a) the procedure for processing and disposal of applications;

(b) the time limit for raising queries, processing and disposal of applications by the Competent Authority.

(2) The Competent Authority shall pass orders on the application before the expiry of such time limit from the date of receipt of application, complete in all aspects.

12. (1) The Government shall prescribe the clearances in respect of which failure of the Competent Authority to pass final orders on the application within the prescribed time limit shall result in deemed approval.

(2) The enterprise may proceed to execute the work or take other action following the deemed approval, without contravening any of the provisions of the Acts, rules, bye-laws, notifications, standing orders, executive instructions, guidelines and the regulations made by the Competent Authority concerned for such clearances and as per the self-certification furnished by the enterprise under section 10.

Procedure and time limit for

processing of applications.

Deemed approval.

24

13. The Respective Committee shall inform the applicant the date on which the application was received by the Competent Authority and the date on which it was deemed to have been approved.

14. (1) The Government may, by notification, specify the clearances for which inspections under the provisions of the applicable Acts, rules, orders or instructions shall be conducted by the Competent Authorities in accordance with such guidelines as may be prescribed.

(2) The Government may, from time to time, by notification, specify the clearances for which exemption is granted from inspection and may also delegate the powers of inspection to any person or authority in respect of any specific clearance covered under this Act.

CHAPTER III.

STATE LEVEL COMMITTEES AND BOARD.

15. (1) The Government shall, by notification, constitute a State Single Window Committee with the Executive Vice-Chairperson, Guidance Bureau as the Chairman, Company Secretary, Guidance Bureau as the Member Convener, the Competent Authorities concerned and not exceeding two persons from Trade Associations, Chambers of Commerce and Technical Experts, as members as may be prescribed.

(2) The Competent Authorities who are Members of the State Single Window Committee shall attend all meetings personally and in case they are unable to attend the meeting, they may depute a senior level officer with a written authorization to take appropriate decision in the meeting.

(3) The State Single Window Committee shall exercise the following powers and perform the following functions, namely:-

(i) meet at such time and place, as the Chairman of the Committee may decide and transact business as per the prescribed procedure;

(ii) review and monitor the processing of applications by the Competent Authorities;

(iii) inform the applicant of the date on which the application was received by the Competent Authority and the date on which such application shall be deemed to have been approved under section 12;

(iv) forward cases with remarks and relevant documents to the State Single Window Monitoring Committee for decision under section 18;

(v) invite Competent Authorities or experts, who are not members of the committee, as special invitees for any meeting of the State Single Window Committee, as desired by the Chairman of the Committee; and

(vi) exercise such other powers and perform such other functions as may be prescribed.

16. (1) The Government shall, by notification, constitute a State Single Window Monitoring Committee with the Chief Secretary to Government as the Chairman, Secretary, Industries Department as the Member Convener and Secretaries of concerned departments as members.

powers and functions of State Single Window Monitoring Committee.

Constitution.

(2) The members of the State Single Window Monitoring Committee shall attend all meetings personally and in case they are unable to attend the meeting, they may depute a senior level officer with a written authorization to take appropriate decision in the meeting.

25

Information of deemed approval.

Inspection, exemption and delegation of powers.

Constitution, powers and

functions of

State Single

Committee.

Window

(3) The State Single Window Monitoring Committee shall exercise the following powers and perform the following functions, namely:---

(i) meet at such time and place, as the Chairman of the Committee may decide and transact business as per the prescribed procedure;

(ii) review and monitor the status of processing of applications received through single window portal by the Competent Authorities and the State Single Window Committee;

(iii) review and monitor the status of resolution of enterprises' grievances that were registered using the single window portal with respect to clearances and incentives from the Competent Authorities concerned;

(iv) issue suitable directives to the Competent Authorities, wherever applicable which shall aid in resolution of the enterprises' grievances;

(v) consider and decide cases under sections 18 and 19;

(vi) forward cases with remarks and relevant documents to the Investment Promotion and Monitoring Board for decision under section 20;

(vii) review and monitor the approval status for incentives to all such categories of projects as specified by the Government, by notification;

(viii) invite Competent Authorities or experts, who are not members of the Committee, as special invitees for any meeting, as desired by the Chairman of the Committee; and

 $(\mbox{ix})\,$ exercise such other powers and perform such other functions as may be prescribed.

17. (1) The Government shall, by notification, constitute an Investment Promotion and Monitoring Board with the Chief Minister as the Chairman, Secretary, Industries Department as the Member Convener and such other members as may be prescribed.

(2) The Investment Promotion and Monitoring Board shall perform the following functions, namely:----

(i) meet at such time and place as the Chairman of the Board may decide and transact business as per the prescribed procedure;

(ii) review and monitor the disposal of applications by the State Single Window Committee, State Single Window Monitoring Committee and the Competent Authorities;

(iii) provide strategic direction and oversee the functioning of both the State Single Window Committee and the State Single Window Monitoring Committee;

(iv) periodically review the implementation and operational efficiency of the Single Window Mechanism in the State;

(v) consider and decide cases under section 20;

(vi) review any other issue related to investor facilitation as put forth by the State Single Window Committee or the State Single Window Monitoring Committee;

(vii) review policy issues related to investment promotion, facilitation and grounding;

(viii) review and monitor the approval status for incentives to all such categories of projects as specified by the Government, by notification; and

(ix) exercise such other powers and perform such other functions as may be prescribed.

Constitution, powers and functions of Investment Promotion and Monitoring Board. (3) The orders passed by the Investment Promotion and Monitoring Board for issuing clearances to enterprises exceeding investment limits as may be notified under sub-section (1) of section 5 shall be final and binding on the State Single Window Committee, the State Single Window Monitoring Committee and the Competent Authorities.

18. (1) Notwithstanding anything contained in any State law for the time being in force, the State Single Window Committee may, either *suo motu* or on an application, examine any order passed by any Competent Authority, rejecting any clearance or approving it with modification, and if the State Single Window Committee considers that there are valid grounds for a change in such decision, it shall forward such case to the State Single Window Monitoring Committee with remarks and relevant documents for a decision.

(2) The State Single Window Monitoring Committee shall examine all cases referred to it by the State Single Window Committee and pass appropriate orders.

(3) The decision taken by the State Single Window Monitoring Committee shall be binding on the State Single Window Committee and the Competent Authorities.

19. Notwithstanding anything contained in any State law for the time being in force, the State Single Window Monitoring Committee may, either *suo motu* or on a reference, examine any order passed by the State Single Window Committee and pass appropriate orders as it deems fit and such orders shall be final.

20. Notwithstanding anything contained in any State law for the time being in force, the Investment Promotion and Monitoring Board may, either *suo motu* or on a reference, examine any order passed by the State Single Window Committee or the State Single Window Monitoring Committee and pass appropriate orders as it deems fit and such orders shall be final.

CHAPTER IV.

CONSTITUTION OF MSME DISTRICT SINGLE WINDOW COMMITTEE AND MSME STATE SINGLE WINDOW COMMITTEE.

21. (1) The Government shall, by notification, constitute an MSME District Single Window Committee with the District Collector as the Chairman, Regional Joint Director of Industries and Commerce as the Member Convener in respect of Chennai district, General Manager, District Industries Centre as the Member Convener for other districts with the Competent Authorities concerned and not exceeding two persons from Trade Associations, Chambers of Commerce and Technical Experts as members, as may be prescribed.

(2) The Competent Authorities who are members of the MSME District Single Window Committee shall attend all meetings personally and in case they are unable to attend the meeting, they may depute a senior level officer with a written authorization to take appropriate decision in the meeting.

(3) The MSME District Single Window Committee shall exercise the following powers and perform the following functions, namely:---

(i) meet at such time and place as the Chairman of the Committee may decide and transact business as per the prescribed procedure;

(ii) review and monitor the processing of applications by the Competent Authorities;

(iii) forward cases with remarks and relevant documents to the MSME State Single Window Committee for decision under section 24;

(iv) inform the applicant of the date on which the application was received by the Competent Authority and the date on which such application shall be deemed to have been approved under section 12; Review of cases by State Single Window Committee.

Revision of cases by State Single Window Monitoring Committee.

Revision of cases by Investment Promotion and Monitoring Board.

Constitution, powers and functions of MSME District Single Window Committee. (v) invite Competent Authorities or experts, who are not members of the Committee, as special invitees for any meeting of the MSME District Single Window Committee, as desired by the Chairman of the Committee; and

(vi) exercise such other powers and perform such other functions as may be prescribed.

Constitution, powers and functions of MSME State Single Window Committee. 22. (1) The Government shall, by notification, constitute an MSME State Single Window Committee with the Industries Commissioner and Director of Industries and Commerce as the Chairman, the Additional Director of Industries and Commerce as the Member Convener, and such other members from Competent Authorities concerned, as may be prescribed.

(2) The Competent Authorities, who are members of the MSME State Single Window Committee shall attend all meetings personally and in case they are unable to attend the meeting, they may depute a senior level officer with a written authorization to take appropriate decision in the meeting.

(3) The MSME State Single Window Committee shall exercise the following powers and perform the following functions, namely:---

(i) meet at such time and place as the Chairman of the Committee may decide and transact business as per the prescribed procedure;

(ii) review and monitor the processing of applications by the Competent Authorities;

(iii) review and monitor the disposal of applications by the MSME District Single Window Committee;

(iv) consider and decide cases under sections 24 and 25;

(v) forward cases with remarks and relevant documents to the MSME Investment Promotion and Monitoring Board for decision under section 26;

(vi) invite Competent Authorities or experts, who are not members of the Committee, as special invitees for any meeting of the MSME State Single Window Committee, as desired by the Chairman of the Committee; and

(vii) exercise such other powers and perform such other functions as may be prescribed.

Constitution, powers and functions of MSME Investment Promotion and Monitoring Board. 23. (1) The Government may, by notification, constitute an MSME Investment Promotion and Monitoring Board with the Minister for Rural Industries, Government of Tamil Nadu as the Chairman, Industries Commissioner and Director of Industries and Commerce as the Member Convener, and such other members as may be prescribed.

(2) The MSME Investment Promotion and Monitoring Board shall exercise the following powers and perform the following functions, namely:---

(i) meet at such time and place as the Chairman of the Board may decide and transact business as per the prescribed procedure;

(ii) review and monitor the disposal of applications by the MSME District Single Window Committee, MSME State Single Window Committee, and the Competent Authorities;

(iii) provide strategic direction and oversee the functioning of MSME District Single Window Committee and MSME State Single Window Committee;

(iv) consider and decide cases under section 26;

(v) review any other issue related to investor facilitation as put forth by the MSME District Single Window Committee or MSME State Single Window Committee;

 $\ensuremath{(vi)}$ exercise such other powers and perform such other functions as may be prescribed.

(3) The orders passed by the MSME Investment Promotion and Monitoring Board for issuing clearances to enterprises upto investment limits as may be notified under sub-section (1) of section 5, shall be final and binding on the MSME District Single Window Committee, MSME State Single Window Committee and the Competent Authorities.

24. (1) Notwithstanding anything contained in any State law for the time being in force, the MSME District Single Window Committee, may, either *suo motu* or on an application, examine any order passed by any Competent Authority, rejecting any clearance or approving it with modification, and if the MSME District Single Window Committee considers that there are valid grounds for a change in such decision, it shall forward such case to the MSME State Single Window Committee with remarks and relevant documents for a decision.

(2) The MSME State Single Window Committee shall examine all cases referred to it by the MSME District Single Window Committee and pass appropriate orders.

(3) The decision taken by the MSME State Single Window Committee shall be binding on the MSME District Single Window Committee and the Competent Authorities.

25. Notwithstanding anything contained in any State law for the time being in force, the MSME State Single Window Committee may, either *suo motu* or on a reference, examine any orders passed by the MSME District Single Window Committee and pass appropriate orders as it deems fit and such orders shall be final.

26. Notwithstanding anything contained in any State law for the time being in force, the MSME Investment Promotion and Monitoring Board may, either *suo motu* or on a reference, examine any orders passed by the MSME District Single Window Committee or MSME State Single Window Committee and pass appropriate orders as it deems fit and such orders shall be final.

CHAPTER V.

MISCELLANEOUS.

27. (1) All grievances related to processing of applications under this Act shall, in the first instance, be referred to such Grievance Redressal Authority as may be prescribed, within such period as may be prescribed.

(2) The Grievance Redressal Authority shall, after following such procedure as may be prescribed, dispose of the appeal within such time as may be prescribed, either rejecting the appeal or taking such remedial action as may be prescribed, including imposition of fine under section 29.

(3) The enterprise or the Designated Official of the Competent Authority aggrieved by any order of the Grievance Redressal Authority may make an application for revision to the notified Grievance Revisionary Authority, within such time and in such manner as may be prescribed.

(4) The Grievance Revisionary Authority shall, after following such procedure as may be prescribed, dispose of the revision within such time as may be prescribed, either rejecting the revision or taking remedial action as may be prescribed including imposition of fine under section 29. Review of cases by MSME District Single Window Committee.

Revision of cases by MSME State Single Window Committee. Revision

of cases by MSME Investment Promotion and Monitoring Board.

Appeal and revision.

Offences and penalties.

28. (1) Any enterprise that fails to comply with the conditions or undertaking in the self-certification given to the Nodal Agency or other Department or authorities shall be punishable with fine which may extend to fifteen thousand rupees for the first offence and upto twenty-five thousand rupees for the second or subsequent offences. The fine so imposed shall be in addition to any other recourse which may be available under the applicable law.

(2) Where an offence under this Act is committed by an enterprise, the enterprise as well as every person in charge of, and responsible to, the enterprise for the conduct of its business at the time of commission of the offence, shall be deemed to be guilty of the offence and liable to be punished under this section.

(3) Notwithstanding anything contained in sub-section (2), where an offence under this Act has been committed with the consent or connivance of, or that commission of the offence is attributable to any neglect on the part of proprietor, managing partner, any director, manager, secretary or any other officer or authorized signatory, such proprietor, managing partner, director, manager, secretary or any other officer or authorized signatory shall also be deemed to be guilty of that offence and shall be liable to be punished under this section.

Explanation .- For the purpose of this section-

(a) "enterprise" means any body corporate and includes a firm or other association of individuals; and

(b) "director", in relation to a firm, means a partner in the firm.

29. (1) Every Competent Authority shall identify the Designated Official for processing of individual applications received in accordance with the rules made under this Act.

(2) All grievances shall be initially examined by the notified Grievance Redressal Authority and where the Grievance Redressal Authority is of the opinion that the Designated Official of the Competent Authority has failed to meet committed service levels without sufficient and reasonable cause, a fine not exceeding twenty-five thousand rupees may be imposed on the Designated Official:

Provided that the Designated Official of the Competent Authority shall be given a reasonable opportunity of being heard before any fine is imposed.

(3) Any fine imposed under sub-section (2) shall be collected in such manner as may be prescribed and shall be in addition to any other recourse available to the Government or the Competent Authority under applicable Service Rules:

Provided that no fine shall be imposed on the Designated Official of the Competent Authority more than once for the same case of non-provision or delay in provision of services.

damage claimed from, the Respective Committees or any employee of the Government

acting under the direction of such Committee, for any action, which is in good faith, carried out or intended to be carried out, or for any order passed in good faith, in

pursuance of this Act and the rules made thereunder.

30. No suit, prosecution or other legal proceedings shall be instituted against, or

Protection of action taken in good faith.

Act to override other laws.

31. Save as otherwise provided in this Act, the provisions of this Act shall have effect notwithstanding anything inconsistent therewith contained in any other State law for the time being in force or any custom or usage or any instrument having effect by virtue of any such law.

Imposition of fine for non-provision or delayed services.

30

32. If any difficulty arises in giving effect to the provisions of this Act, the Government may, by order, make provisions or give such directions, not inconsistent with the provisions of this Act, as may appear to it to be necessary or expedient for the removal of the difficulties:

Provided that no such order shall be issued after the expiry of two years from the date of commencement of this Act.

33. The Government may, from time to time, issue to the Respective Committees such general or special directions as they may deem necessary or expedient for the purpose of carrying out the objects of this Act and the said Committee shall be bound to follow and act upon such directions.

34. (1) The Government may, by notification, make rules for carrying out all or any of the purposes of this Act.

(2) In particular, and without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing powers, the Government may make rules relating to the matters which may be or is required to be prescribed by rules.

(3) (a) All rules made under this Act shall be published in the *Tamil Nadu Government Gazette* and unless they are expressed to come into force on a particular day shall come into force on the day on which they are so published.

(b) All notifications issued under this Act shall, unless they are expressed to come into force on a particular day, come into force on the date on which they are so published.

(4) Every rule made or notification or order issued under this Act shall, as soon as possible after it is made or issued, be placed on the table of the Legislative Assembly and if, before the expiry of the session in which it is so placed or the next session, the Assembly makes any modification in any such rule or notification or order or the Assembly decides that the rule or notification or order should not be made or issued, the rule or notification or order shall thereafter have effect only in such modified form or be of no effect, as the case may be, so, however that any such modification or annulment shall be without prejudice to the validity of anything previously done under that rule or notification or order.

Repeal and saving.

35. (1) The Tamil Nadu Business Facilitation Ordinance, 2017 is hereby repealed.

Tamil Nadu Ordinance 7 of 2017.

(2) Notwithstanding such repeal, anything done, any action taken or any direction given under the said Ordinance, shall be deemed to have been done, taken or given under this Act.

(By order of the Governor)

S.S. POOVALINGAM, Secretary to Government, Law Department.

difficulties.

Power to

Power to give directions.

Power to make rules. © GOVERNMENT OF TAMIL NADU 2017

[Regd. No. TN/CCN/467/2012-14. [R. Dis. No. 197/2009. [Price: RS. Paise.



TAMIL NADU GOVERNMENT GAZETTE

EXTRAORDINARY PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY

No. 351]

CHENNAI, SATURDAY, OCTOBER 28, 2017 Aippasi 11, Hevilambi, Thiruvalluvar Aandu-2048

Part III—Section 1(a)

General statutory Rules, Notifications, Orders, Regulations, etc., issued by Secretariat Departments.

NOTIFICATIONS BY GOVERNMENT

INDUSTRIES DEPARTMENT

FRAMING OF TAMIL NADU BUSINESS FACILITATION RULES, 2017

[G.O. (Ms.) No. 135, Industries (MIB1), 28th October 2017, ஐப்பசி 11, ஹேவிளம்பி, திருவள்ளுவர் ஆண்டு 2048.]

No. SRO A-46(j)/2017.

In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of section 34 of the Tamil Nadu Business Facilitation Ordinance 2017 (Tamil Nadu Ordinance 7 of 2017), the Governor of Tamil Nadu hereby makes the following Rules:-

CHAPTER - I.

1. Short title.- These rules may be called the Tamil Nadu Business Facilitation Rules, 2017.

2. Definitions.- In these rules, unless the context otherwise requires, (1) 'Ordinance' means the Tamil Nadu Business Facilitation Ordinance, 2017 (Tamil Nadu Ordinance 7 of 2017);

(1) 'Acknowledgement' means the acknowledgement issued under these rules.

(2) 'Checklist' means the list of documents to be furnished by the applicant along with Combined Application Form;

(3) 'Form' means Form annexed with these rules;

(4) 'Clearance-specific application Form' means the Form prescribed by the concerned department delivering a notified service under the Ordinance, from time to time;

(5) 'MSME' means Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises;

(6) 'section' means section of the Ordinance;

(7) words and expressions used herein but not defined in these rules shall have the same meanings assigned to them in the Ordinance.

CHAPTER - II.

NODAL AGENCY AT STATE AND DISTRICT LEVEL AND BUSINESS FACILITATAION PROCEDURES.

3. State level Nodal Agency. - The Tamil Nadu Industrial Guidance and Export Promotion Bureau shall be the Nodal Agency at the State level.

<u>4. District-level Nodal Agency.</u> The Office of the Regional Joint Director of Industries and Commerce in respect of Chennai District and the District Industries Centre (DIC) in respect of other Districts, shall be the Nodal Agency at the district-level.

5. Powers and functions of Nodal Agency.- (1) The Nodal Agency at the State and District-level shall act as the secretariat to the Respective Committees at the State and District-level, respectively, constituted under the Ordinance. It shall identify individual officials for supporting the Respective Committees and also arranging for collecting and processing applications for clearances under the directions of the Respective Committees.

(1) The Nodal Agency at the State and District-level shall ensure adequate support to all applicants for submitting applications for clearances through single window portal, including making available information related to all application Form including the Combined Application Form, list of enclosures, requisite fee and mode of payment. This would include the applicable fee and the mode of payment, namely, online or pay orders or demand drafts or challans, payable to the Nodal Agency or Competent Authorities.

(2) Before submission of the application for service through single window portal, the applicant can approach the Nodal Agency with the filled-in application along with enclosures to ensure the correctness and completeness of the same. The Nodal Agency shall direct the designated official identified by the Competent Authority to meet as and when required to verify and check the following as part of the pre-scrutiny process for the purposes of assessing the completeness of the submitted application, namely:-

(i) Whether the application is complete in all respects, including the application forms and enclosures as per rule 9;

(ii) Whether self-certification as per rule 10 has been submitted;

(iii) Whether check-list, as specified in Annexure 1, filled correctly has been submitted;

(iv) Whether requisite pay orders or demand drafts or challans payable towards application fees on service to the Nodal Agency and Competent Authorities as per rule 7 have been enclosed.

6. Services covered under the Ordinance.- The following services would be offered through the single window portal, namely:-

(1) **Pre-establishment clearances** which are required prior to establishment of an enterprise as given in Annexure 2.1.

(2) Pre-operation clearances which are required prior to, or on commencement of, operation of an enterprise as given in Annexure 2.2.

(3) Renewal of clearances provided at either pre-establishment or pre-operation stage, which are required for continuing operations of an enterprise as given in Annexure 2.3.

(4) Incentives for eligible enterprises which shall be offered as given in Annexure 2.4.

(5) Other clearances covered under this Ordinance, as well as their renewal, which are currently not provided through the single window portal but shall be provided through the single window portal in a phased manner as given in Annexure 2.5.

7. Application fees for service through single window portal.- The fees payable under section 7 of the Ordinance would be as follows:-

(1) Fees payable to the individual Competent Authorities in respect of their clearances, as stipulated in their respective Acts or Rules or Regulations or Notifications.

(2) Processing fees as may be notified payable to the State Level Nodal Agency under the Ordinance.

(3) The fees payable above shall be paid either through pay order or demand draft or challan in favour of the respective Competent Authority or Nodal Agency or through the online payment facility made available at single window portal or Competent Authorities online system. However, the details of offline payment made shall be entered in the single window portal for the purposes of acceptance of application.

2

8. Request for additional information or clarifications.- The applicable time limit under sub-section (1) of section 8 and sub-section (1) of section 11 of the Ordinance, within which the Competent Authority concerned need to ask for any additional information or clarification from the applicant, shall be within 3 working days for those departments with processing time limit is less than 10 days and within 7 working days for those departments with time limit beyond 10 days as specified in rule 12, from the date of receipt of the application. In case, additional information or clarification is not sought for by the Competent Authority within the number of days as specified above, it will be construed that no additional information or clarification is required for processing the application. The Competent Authority shall ask for clarification or additional information from the applicant only once within the number of days as specified above, from the date of receipt of application.

<u>9. Application Forms and enclosures.</u> (1) The Combined Application Form shall be as specified in Annexure 3 (at the pre-establishment stage) and Annexure 4 (at the pre-operation stage) to these rules. The Form will include select sections which may be specific to select clearances and would need to be submitted in the single window portal only if applicable.

(2) The list of enclosures for all categories of clearances under the Ordinance, along with the number of copies to be submitted in case of physical submission requirements, shall be as specified in Annexure 1 and would be made available on the single window portal.

(3) The above Forms, together with list of required enclosures, shall be made available by the Nodal Agency in hardcopy to the applicant on request in accordance with sub-rule (2) of rule 5.

<u>10. Self-certification</u>.- Every applicant shall submit with the application a self certification through the single window portal as required under sub-section (1) section 10 of the Ordinance in the template specified in Annexure 5 to these rules.

<u>11. Procedure for applying for clearances and incentives</u>.- All applications for securing clearances and incentives shall be received and processed through the single window portal. The said portal shall accept and electronically transfer the applications to the respective Competent Authority. Wherever applicable, the single window portal shall be integrated with the online system of the individual Competent Authorities to enable seamless exchange of information. The portal shall have provision to track and monitor the status of processing of applications.

(1) The applicant shall register through single window portal by entering the requisite details and by uploading requisite supporting documents required for registration.

(2) On completion of the registration, a unique ID and password shall be auto-generated by the portal and communicated to the applicant through e-mail or SMS for future reference.

(3) The applicant shall login to the single window portal using the unique ID and password.

(4) On logging in, the applicant shall respond to a set of objective questions related to the nature of the proposed enterprise and its operations.

(5) Based on the responses entered by the applicant, the portal shall indicate the list of pre-establishment and pre-operational clearances which are required to be secured by the enterprise to establish or operate. The applicant can choose to apply for all the clearances at one time or to apply for specific clearances at multiple times.

(6) In order to apply for the clearances, the applicant shall initially fill in, submit the online Combined Application Form and respective supporting enclosures, and pay the requisite processing fee, with details of payment captured in the portal.

(7) On submission of the application form complete in all respects, an acknowledgement will be issued to the applicant through the portal which will be used for tracking and monitoring the status of the application. The single window portal will also automatically forward it to the respective Competent Authority. The Respective Competent Authorities shall process the applications forwarded to them, by ensuring scheduling of inspections to be communicated to the applicant through the single window portal.

(8) In cases where the supporting documents have been sent by the applicant through speed post or courier, the applicant shall enter the tracking number and date of dispatch in the portal. The Respective Competent Authority shall update the date of receipt of such documents in the portal which shall be construed as reference date for applicable time limit for such clearance.

(9) In case the respective Competent Authority does not acknowledge the receipt of attachments within three working days of the dispatch as entered by the applicant in the portal, the fourth working day shall be construed as reference date for applicable time limit for such clearance.

(10) The applicable time limit under section 8 of the Ordinance, within which the concerned Competent Authority needs to ask for any additional information or clarification from the applicant shall be as per rule 8. In cases where the

application is not complete in all respects, list of additional information or clarification or documents required from the applicant will be specified by the Competent Authority and communicated to the enterprise through the single window portal within the time limits specified in rule 8.

(11) As part of processing of applications for clearance, no information or clarification or documents can be requested1by the concerned Competent Authority over and above those specified in the enclosures specified in rule 9, with the exception of information or clarification or documents or installations or equipment which may be required to be checked at the time of physical inspections, if applicable.

(12) The Competent Authority shall process the application and communicate its decision through the portal either approving or rejecting along with necessary comments within the time limits specified under rule 12. The approval or rejection certificate shall be uploaded by the Competent Authority in the portal which will be routed to the applicant's login automatically.

(13) For all clearances applied through single window portal, there shall be a provision for the applicant to take a printout of the clearance issued by the Competent Authority with a unique identification number from the portal. This unique identification number serves to facilitate the verification of the clearance issued by the Competent Authority by any third party, if required.

(14) In cases where the Competent Authority has not processed the application within the stipulated time limits specied under rule 12, it shall be deemed to be approved in case of clearances specified under rule 13. For all other clearances, the application will be placed for consideration of the Respective Committee in the next meeting with a notice to the Competent Authority to explain the delay.

<u>12. Time limits for processing.</u> The time limits for deciding on applications for clearances and incentives under sub-section (2) section 11 of the Ordinance shall be as specified in Annexure 2 to these rules. For the purpose of computation of time limit, the starting date shall be considered as the later of,-

(a) the date on which the completed application form together with appropriate Enclosures and processing fee was received by the Competent Authority; or

(b) the date on which any additional information or clarification or documents requested as part of application processing was received by the Competent Authority.

<u>13. Deemed approvals.</u>- The provisions of deemed approval under sub-section (1) of section 12 of the Ordinance shall be applicable to the clearances specified in Annexure 2.1 to these rules, in case the concerned Competent Authority fails to decide on the application within the time limit specified under rule 12. The Nodal Agency shall issue deemed approval to the applicant through single window portal with a copy to the respective Competent Authority, after obtaining concurrence of the Respective Committee.

<u>14. Inspection and delegations under sub-section (2) of section 14 of the Ordinance.-</u> (1)The concerned Competent Authority shall delegate the powers of inspection to Private Technical Experts or experts in Academic Institutions wherever feasible such as:-

(i) Appointment of Third Party Agencies to carry out the inspection of boilers and its components during manufacturing and during the period within which the boilers are in use.

(ii) Appointment of Electrical Contractor as per Central Electricity Authority (Measures Relating to Safety and Electric Supply) Regulation, 2010 to carry out electrical installation, supervision work.

(2) To expedite the processing of clearances specified in rule 6, where the issue of approval by a Competent Authority is linked to issue of clearance from other Competent Authority, all the concerned Competent Authority shall process the applications simultaneously on receipt of application in line with their respective rules and regulations. In such instances of linked clearances, the Competent Authority shall not wait for receipt of clearance from other Competent Authority prior to processing of application. The concerned Competent Authority for giving the clearance shall provide the same on receipt of clearance from other Competent Authority.

(3) The State Level Nodal Agency in consultation with Director of Town and Country Planning shall inform the concerned Competent Authorities sufficiently in advance about the date for inspection with a request to carryout inspections on the scheduled day.

Any case of non-adherence to the joint site inspection by the concerned Competent Authorities shall be communicated to the concerned Head of Department (HOD) for necessary action. In case it is ascertained by the HOD of the concerned Competent Authority that the Designated Official has failed to follow the joint inspection schedule without any valid reason, disciplinary action shall be initiated against the Designated Official.

The Competent Authorities shall be responsible for submitting the inspection report online within 48 hours of completion of inspection.

The above mentioned procedure shall be followed for all the applications made through the single window portal.

CHAPTER – III.

INSTITUTIONAL STRUCTURE FOR ENABLING BUSINESS FACILITATION FOR APPLICATIONS MADE TO STATE LEVEL NODAL AGENCY.

<u>15. Composition and meetings of State Single Window Committee.</u> (1) The composition of the State Single Window Committee under sub-section (1) of section 15 of the Ordinance shall be as specified in Annexure 6 to these rules.

(2) The State Single Window Committee shall meet at least once in every two calendar weeks to process the applications and transact other business as required under sub-section (3) of section 15 of the Ordinance.

<u>16. Composition and meetings of State Single Window Monitoring Committee.</u> (1) The composition of the State Single Window Monitoring Committee under sub-section (1) of section 16 of the Ordinance shall be as specified in Annexure 7 to these rules.

(2) The State Single Window Monitoring Committee shall meet once in every month to process the applications and transact other business under sub-section (3) of section 16 of the Ordinance.

17. <u>Composition and meetings of Investment Promotion and Monitoring Board.</u> (1) The composition of the Investment Promotion and Monitoring Board under sub-section (1) of section 17 of the Ordinance shall be as specified in Annexure 8 to these rules.

(2) The Investment Promotion and Monitoring Board shall meet not less than twice a year to review and monitor the disposal of applications submitted through single window portal and transact other business under sub-section (2) of section 17 of the Ordinance.

CHAPTER – IV.

INSTITUTIONAL STRUCTURE FOR ENABLING BUSINESS FACILITATION FOR APPLICATIONS MADE TO DISTRICT LEVEL NODAL AGENCY.

18. <u>Composition and meetings of MSME District Single Window Committee.-</u> (1) The composition of the MSME District Single Window Committee under sub-section (1) of section 21 of the Ordinance shall be as specified in Annexure 9 to these rules.

(2) The MSME District Single Window Committee shall meet at least once in every two calendar weeks to process the applications and transact other business under sub-section (3) of section 21 of the Ordinance.

19. <u>Composition and meetings of MSME State Single Window Committee.-</u> (1) The composition of the MSME State Single Window Committee under sub-section (1) of section 22 of the Ordinance shall be as specified in Annexure 10 to these rules.

(2) The MSME State Single Window Committee shall meet once in every calendar month to process the applications and transact other business under sub-section (3) of section 22 of the Ordinance.

20. <u>Composition and meetings of MSME Investment Promotion and Monitoring Board</u>.- (1) The composition of the MSME Investment Promotion and Monitoring Board under sub-section (1) of section 23 of the Ordinance shall be as specified in Annexure 11 to these rules.

(2) The Investment Promotion and Monitoring Board shall meet once in every quarter of the year to review and monitor the disposal of applications submitted through single window portal, process the applications and transact other business under sub-section (2) of section 23 of the Ordinance.

CHAPTER – V.

MISCELLANEOUS.

21. <u>Redressal of grievance.</u> (1) The Grievance Redressal Authority for redressal of grievance under sub-section (1) of section 27 of the Ordinance shall be the State Single Window Monitoring Committee for all applications submitted by enterprises with investment beyond the limits notified under sub-section (1) of section 5, to the Nodal Agency at the State level. For applications submitted by enterprises with investments up to the limits notified under sub-section (1) of section 5 to the Nodal Agency at the District-level, the Grievance Redressal Authority shall be the MSME State Single Window Committee.

(2) The applicable time limit for raising grievances to the Grievance Redressal Authority under sub-section (1) of section 27 of the Ordinance shall be within 30 days of,-

(i) rejection of application as per sub-rule (12) of rule 11;

(ii) expiry of stipulated time limits under sub-rule (14) of rule 11;

(iii) receipt of request for additional information or clarifications or documents as per rule 8 either for the second time or pertaining to information or clarification not included in the enclosures specified in sub-rule (2) of rule 9.

(3) The applicable time limit for the Grievance Redressal Authority for the disposal of appeal under sub-section (2) of section 27 of the Ordinance shall be within 30 days of receipt of the grievances.

(4) The Grievance Revisionary Authority for redressal of grievance under sub-section (3) of section 27 of the Ordinance shall be the Investment Promotion and Monitoring Board in cases where the State Single Window Monitoring Committee is the Grievance Redressal Authority and the MSME Investment Promotion and Monitoring Board in cases where the MSME State Single Window Committee is the Grievance Redressal Authority.

(5) The applicable time limit for revision under sub-section (3) of section 27 of the Ordinance to the Grievance Revisionary Authority shall be within 30 days of receipt of the orders issued by the Grievance Redressal Authority.

(6) All grievances or appeals under this Ordinance shall be submitted online through single window portal. All such grievances shall be duly acknowledged and a system generated unique tracking ID shall be communicated to the applicant. The grievance can be tracked on the single window portal using the unique tracking ID: Provided that the Grievance Redressal Authority or Grievance Revisionary Authority may admit the appeal on application for revision after the expiry of the period of 30 days if it is satisfied that the applicant was prevented by sufficient cause from filing an appeal or revision in time.

(7) Based on its findings, the Grievance Redressal Authority or Grievance Revisionary Authority, as the case may be, shall direct the designated official identified by the Competent Authority under sub-section (1) of section 29 of the Ordinance to provide the service within the specified period or may reject the grievance. Along with the order to provide service, the Grievance Redressal Authority or Grievance Revisionary Authority may also impose a fine under sub-section (1) of section 29 of the Ordinance after following due process.

22. Fines under section 28 and 29.- (1) The State Single Window Monitoring Committee shall, after following due process, impose fine as specified under section (1) of section 28 of the Ordinance on enterprises that exceed the notified investment limits and impose fine on Designated Official as specified under sub-section (2) of section 29 of the Ordinance and communicate the same to the concerned Enterprise or Designated Official, as the case may be, as applicable with intimation to the State-level Nodal Agency. The concerned Enterprise or Designated Official shall deposit the amount of such fine imposed with the State-level Nodal Agency within thirty days of the receipt of the communication.

(2) The MSME State Single Window Committee shall, after following due process, impose fine as specified under sub-section (1) of section 28 of the Ordinance on enterprises with investment up to notified limit and impose fine on Designated Official as specified under sub-section (2) of section 29 of the Ordinance and communicate the same to the concerned enterprise or Designated Official, as the case may be, as applicable with intimation to the District level Nodal Agency. The concerned enterprise or Designated Official shall deposit the amount of such fine imposed with the District-level Nodal Agency within thirty days of the receipt of the communication.

ANNEXURE 1

[See rule 5 (3) (iii), 9 (2)]

Checklist of Enclosures to be submitted with Application in Single Window Portal

Enclosures for Pre-Establishment Stage Clearances

1	Planning Permission for the Factory buildingsIf Single Block of Building (any area/ extent)- Competent Authority is Regional Deputy Director (RDD), Directorate of Town and Country Planning (DT&CP)If more than Single Block of Building (Any area/ extent)- Competent Authority is Director, Head Office (HO), DT&CP			
#	Item	No. of copies to be sent to Concerned Competent Authority	Online (O)/ Speed Post (S)	
	If the plot/ land is in approved industrial layout by SIPCOT/ SIDCO:			
1	Copy of documents (sale deed/lease deed/power of attorney) self-attested by the applicant.	RDD-2 Copies/ HO- 3 copies	(O) and (S)	
2	Encumbrance certificate for 13 years (in original obtained up to the date which is not prior to 7 days from the date of submitting application).	RDD-2 Copies/ HO- 3 copies	(O) and (S)	
3	If the applicant proposes to put up a culvert across the channel/ water course, then NOC of the concerned Government agency which is responsible for maintaining the water course has to be obtained.	RDD-2 Copies/ HO- 3 copies	(O) and (S)	
4	Legal opinion (in original) on the land ownership by an advocate.	RDD-2 Copies/ HO- 3 copies	(O) and (S)	
5	Structural stability certificate in Form A, B, C duly signed by the owner and including the architect & structural design engineer along with their seal and registration number.	RDD-2 Copies/ HO- 3 copies	(O) and (S)	

6	NOC from Fire Service department has to be obtained.	RDD-2 Copies/	(O) and
		HO- 3 copies	(S)
7	 Affidavit of undertaking in Rs.20/- stamp paper of the following: (i) Form duly filled in for certificate for structural design sufficiency, with Affidavit of undertaking by developer, architect, and structural engineer about the structural stability aspects. (Done) (ii) Form duly filled in for supervision. (Done) (iii)Form duly filled in for certificate of work as per structural safety requirements. 	RDD-2 copies/ HO- 3 copies	(O) and (S)
8	 Drawing related checklist points: (a) Sewage Treatment Plant details shown in the drawing or certificate of availability of underground drainage facility from the Executive Officer or Commissioner in case of urban local bodies as the case may be, and in case of rural local bodies certificate of Block Development Officer (BDO) of Block Panchayats / Village Panchayats as the case may be. (b) Rain water harvesting system shown in the drawing. (c) Site plan in any scale between 1:400 to 1:800. (d) Detailed plan, elevation, sectional details in scale not less than 1:100. (e) Detailed drawing / plan showing design calculations for the columns including the position of the columns. (f) Topo sketch showing all existing developments surrounding the site for 100 metre radius, indicating all features & details as available in the village map and along with colour notation of master plan land use, if any, of the surrounding survey numbers. 	RDD-2 Copies/ HO- 3 copies	Online- send e- DCR drawing in CAD and (S)
	Note:		
	 The applicant has to upload the AutoCAD drawing in the online portal of DTCP (<u>https://dtcponline.tn.gov.in/</u>). Once the drawing is uploaded, the e-DCR number, e- DCR report and PDF copy of the Building Plan drawing will be generated. 		
	 The applicant has to send the e-DCR number, e-DCR report, PDF copy of the Building Plan and a soft copy of the AutoCAD drawing uploaded in the DTCP website. 		

9	If the site lies in the area falling within the purview of Hill	RDD-2 Copies/	(O)
9	Area Conservation Authority (HACA), then the following	1	(O) and (S)
	shall be submitted:	HO- 3 copies	
	a. NOC from the Principal Chief Conservator of Forests		
	b. NOC from the Chief Engineer (Agricultural Engineering)		
	c. NOC from Assistant Director/ Deputy Director of Geology and Mining department of respective district level		
	d. District Collector Site inspection remarks and specific recommendations		
	e. Contour plan of the site		
10	Copy of previously approved plan by DTCP for the site, (if	RDD-2 Copies/	(O) and
	any)	HO- 3 copies	(S)
	If the plot/ land is in an area other than approved industrial layout by SIPCOT/ SIDCO:		(O) and (S)
1	Copy of documents (sale deed/lease deed/power of attorney)	RDD-2 Copies/	(O) and
1	self-attested by the applicant.	HO- 3 copies	(O) and (S)
2	Copy of Patta and adangal details should be verified by the	RDD-2 Copies/	(O) and
	department by accessing the database of the revenue department, if the details are not available in the database of	HO- 3 copies	(S)
	revenue department then, NOC in original from Tahsildar about the patta and adangal details.	Note: 1	
	about the patta and adaligat details.	original and	
		rest photo copies.	
3	Field Measurement Book (FMB)/ Town Survey sketch	RDD-2 Copies/	(O) and
	attested by competent official of concerned department.	HO- 3 copies	(S)
4	Copy of Patta/ Chitta/ Town Survey Land Records (TSLR) in	RDD-2 Copies	(O) and
	owner's name.	HO- 3 copies	(S)
5	Encumbrance certificate for 13 years (in original obtained up	RDD-2 Copies/	(O) and
	to the date which is not prior to 7 days from the date of submitting application).	HO- 3 copies	(S)
6	Approach road: Details of type, width and survey number	RDD-2 Copies/	(O) and
	of access road which is available for at least about 250m along the length of the road abutting the site should be	HO- 3 copies	(S)

	indicated by the applicant and which shall be verified by the department by accessing the database of the revenue department. If the details are not available in the database of revenue department then Certificate of ownership, maintenance, type, width of access road should be obtained from the Executive Officer, Town Panchayat or Commissioner, Municipality/Corporation in case of urban local bodies, as the case may be. In case of rural local bodies, certificate to be obtained from the Block Development Officer (BDO) of Block Panchayats/ Village Panchayats as the case may be, who would issue such certificate based on the Road Register maintained by the local body.	Note: 1 Original copy and rest photo copies.	
7	Applicant to submit in Rs.20/- stamp paper- If the building is proposed to be located within 15 meters distance from the boundary of a water body or any channel (or) any type of water course the applicant shall submit an undertaking that necessary satisfactory arrangements would be made not to discharge any effluent into the nearby water body and contaminate it.	RDD-2 Copies/ HO- 3 copies Note: 1 Original copy and rest photo copies.	(O) and (S)
8	If the applicant proposes to put up a culvert across the channel/ water course, then NOC of the concerned Government agency which is responsible for maintaining the water course has to be obtained.	RDD-2 Copies/ HO- 3 copies Note: 1 Original copy and rest photo copies.	(O) and (S)
9	If the site lies within a distance of 30meters from Railway property boundary NOC from Railways has to be obtained.	RDD-2 Copies/ HO- 3 copies Note: 1 Original copy and rest photo copies.	(O) and (S)
10	NOC from Civil Aviation department (if required as per special rules for the vicinity of Civil Aerodromes), NOC from the competent authority of Air Force (if required as per the notification/ order of the concerned Air Force Authority in respect of the area in the vicinity of Air Force stations).	RDD-2 Copies/ HO- 3 copies Note: 1 Original copy and rest photo copies.	(O) and (S)

Legal opinion (in original) on the land ownership by an	RDD-2 Copies/	(O) and
advocate.	HO- 3 copies	(S)
	Note: 1	
	Original copy	
	and rest photo	
	copies.	
If the applicant is not availing water connection from the	RDD-2 Copies/	(O) and
stamp paper by the applicant with the details of own Water	HO- 3 copies	(S)
supply arrangement,	Note: 1	
	Original copy	
An affidavit of undertaking in Rs 20 stamp paper by the	and rest photo	
applicant with the details of ownership of land clearly stating	copies.	
	PDD 2 Conjec/	(O) and
	-	(O) and (S)
architect & structural design engineer along with their seal	HO- 3 copies	(5)
	Note: 1	
	Original copy	
	and rest photo	
	-	
NOC from Fire Service department has to be obtained.	RDD-2 Copies/	(O) and
	HO- 3 copies	(S)
	Note: 1	
	Original copy	
	and rest photo	
	copies.	
Affidavit of undertaking in Rs.20/- stamp paper of the	RDD-2 Copies/	(O) and
following as per the templates in Annexure 1.2: (i). Form duly filled in for certificate for structural design	HO- 3 copies	(S)
sufficiency, Affidavit of Undertaking by developer, architect,		
structural engineer about the structural stability aspects.		
(ii). Form duly filled in for supervision.		
(iii). Form duly filled in for certificate of work as per structural safety requirements.		
	advocate. If the applicant is not availing water connection from the concerned local body, an affidavit of undertaking in Rs.20 stamp paper by the applicant with the details of own Water supply arrangement, An affidavit of undertaking in Rs.20 stamp paper by the applicant with the details of ownership of land clearly stating the document wise extent of each survey number of land. Structural stability certificate in Form A,B,C(enclosed in Annexure 1.1) duly signed by the owner and including the architect & structural design engineer along with their seal and registration number. NOC from Fire Service department has to be obtained. Affidavit of undertaking in Rs.20/- stamp paper of the following as per the templates in Annexure 1.2: (i). Form duly filled in for certificate for structural design sufficiency, Affidavit of Undertaking by developer, architect, structural engineer about the structural stability aspects. (ii). Form duly filled in for certificate of work as per	advocate.HO- 3 copiesNote: 1Original copy and rest photo copies.If the applicant is not availing water connection from the concerned local body, an affidavit of undertaking in Rs.20 stamp paper by the applicant with the details of own Water supply arrangement,RDD-2 Copies/ HO- 3 copiesAn affidavit of undertaking in Rs.20 stamp paper by the applicant with the details of ownership of land clearly stating the document wise extent of each survey number of land.RDD-2 Copies/ HO- 3 copiesStructural stability certificate in Form A,B,C(enclosed in Annexure 1.1) duly signed by the owner and including the architect & structural design engineer along with their seal and registration number.RDD-2 Copies/ HO- 3 copiesNOC from Fire Service department has to be obtained.RDD-2 Copies/ HO- 3 copiesNOC from Fire Service department has to be obtained.RDD-2 Copies/ HO- 3 copiesAffidavit of undertaking in Rs.20/- stamp paper of the following as per the templates in Annexure 1.2: (i). Form duly filled in for certificate for structural design sufficiency, Affidavit of Undertaking by developer, architect, structural engineer about the structural stability aspects.RDD-2 Copies/ HO- 3 copies(ii). Form duly filled in for certificate of work as perHO- 3 copies

16	Drawing related checklist points:	RDD-2 Copies/	(O) and
	a. If the site is a wet or dry agriculture land, then proper drainage plan incorporating in the site plan shall be submitted.b. Sewage Treatment Plant details shown in the drawing	HO- 3 copies	(S)
	 or certificate of availability of underground drainage facility from the Executive Officer or Commissioner in case of urban local bodies as the case may be, and in case of rural local bodies certificate of Block Development Officer (BDO) of Block Panchayats / Village Panchayats as the case may be. c. Rain water harvesting system shown in the drawing. d. Site plan in any scale between 1:400 to 1:800. e. Detailed plan, elevation, sectional details in scale not less than 1:100. f. Detailed drawing / plan showing design calculations for the columns including the position of the columns. g. Topo sketch showing all existing developments surrounding the site for 100 metre radius, indicating 		
	all features & details as available in the village map and along with colour notation of master plan land use, if any, of the surrounding survey numbers Note:		
	The applicant has to upload the AutoCAD drawing in the online portal of DTCP (<u>https://dtcponline.tn.gov.in/</u>). Once the drawing is uploaded, the e-DCR number, e-DCR report and PDF copy of the Building Plan drawing will be generated.		
	The applicant has to send the e-DCR number, e-DCR report, PDF copy of the Building Plan and a soft copy of the AutoCAD drawing uploaded in the DTCP website.		
17	 If the site lies in the area falling within the purview of Hill Area Conservation Authority (HACA), then the following shall be submitted: a. NOC from the Principal Chief Conservator of Forests b. NOC from the Chief Engineer (Agricultural Engineering) c. NOC from Assistant Director/ Deputy Director of 	RDD-2 Copies/ HO- 3 copies	(O) and (S)

	 Geology and Mining department of respective district level d. District Collector Site inspection remarks and specific recommendations e. Contour plan of the site 		
18	If the site lies between 100m and up to 300m from the boundary of the area notified by Archaeological Survey of India (ASI), then NOC of the ASI shall be obtained and produced.	RDD-2 Copies/ HO- 3 copies	(O) and (S)
19	Copy of previously approved plan by DTCP for the site, if any	RDD-2 Copies/ HO- 3 copies	(O) and (S)

Annexure 1.1:

THE TAMIL NADU PUBLIC BUILDINGS (LICENSING) RULES, 1966 THE SCHEDULE FORM A

[Form of application under sub-section(1)/sub-section(2) of section4 of the Tamil Nadu Public Buildings (Licensing) Act,1965 (Tamil Nadu Act XIII of 1965) referred to in rule 3 of the Tamil Nadu Public Buildings (Licensing)Rules, 1966.]

From

То

The Authority Concern,

Sir,

1. I intend/to use the building/to continue to use the existing public building/to use the existing building not at present used as a public building/which is situated in the site or plot of land Town or Revenue Survey No (or), in the ward of division /village /taluk/ district and specified in the Statement enclosed, as a public building for a period of from the <u>to</u>

2. The year of construction and the present approximate cost of construction and the purpose for which it is to be used or is being used as Public building are also furnished in the statement accompanying this application.

3.I enclose a challan for Rs.....

4.I also enclose a certificate of structural soundness in the prescribed form furnished by the Engineer

Dated:

The Signature of the owner of the building

Enclosures:

(1) Statement.

STATEMENT ACCOMPANYING FORM –A

1) Name of the Building	:
2) Name of the owner/In-charge	:
3) Door No. of the Building, Location	:
, Municipality / Panchayat	
4) Year of construction	:
5) Details of building	
6) Approximate cost of construction :7) Purpose for which the building is	
proposed to be used	•
8) Purpose for which the building :	
has hither to been used	
9) Type of structure	:
10) Details of construction of the building	
(Particulars the foundation soils,	
Specification of the various parts under)	
i) Foundationii) Basement	•
iii) Superstructure	•
iv) Roof & Flooring	:
,	
v) Doors and Windows	:
vi) No of Storey's	
11) Period for which license is required	:
12) No of persons to be accommodated	:
13) Date of inspection	:
14) Condition of Building (At Present)	:
15) Authority Who have approved the	:
Site for the construction of Buildings	
16) Whether the Building are Structurally :	
Sound	
17) Any Partition walls intermediate Floor	:
Floor which do not have proper support	
18) Electrical Installation	:
19) Any Adequate complied with Buildings	:

BUILT UP AREA DETAILS:-THE AREA DETAILS CAN REFERED FROM THE BASIC BUILDING PLAN

Dated:

Certified that no addition or alteration has been made to the existing building or portion of a building for which this application has been made. I under take to obtain a fresh license in case any addition or alteration is made to the existing building or portion of building. I also under take to obtain a fresh license if the purpose for which the license was granted for the use of the building or a portion of the building originally is changed or altered subsequently.

Signature of the owner of the building

Signature of the Engineer

FORM – B

(Form of certificate of structural under sub-section (4) of the Tamil Nadu Public Buildings (Licensing) Act, 1965 (Tamil Nadu Act 13 of 1965) referred to in Rule 4 of the Tamilnadu Public Building (Licensing) Rules 1966), I certify that; I have inspected the building mentioned in the statement and furnish below its salient technical features. **1. Foundation**

:

:

:

:

2. Super structure

- 1. Maximum stress in the most Critical section column
- 2. Nature of masonry and concrete it's safe permissible stress

The structural soundness of the building has been verified by me with reference to ISI loading standards 875 (latest version) and other relevant Indian standards code of practice and I declare that the building is structurally sound to be used as a public building for the purpose noted in the statement. A license may be granted for the period from to inclusive.

Date:

Signature of the Engineer

Note: Enclose similar details for other building also if necessary.

FORM - C

(FORM OF OPINION UNDER SUB-SECTION (10) OF SECTION 5 OF THE TAMIL NADU PUBLIC BUILDINGS (LICENSING) ACT, 1965 (TAMIL NADU ACT 13 OF 1965) REFERRED TO IN RULE 5 OF THE TAMILNADU PUBLIC BUILDINGS (LICENSING) RULES, 1966)

I have inspected the building specified in the statement above and I have satisfied myself that the building is structurally sound to be used as public buildings for the purpose specified in the statement. The structural soundness of the buildings has been verified taking into account the loading as per the latest Indian Standard 875. I am there fire of the opinion that a license may be granted for a period of three years

STATEMENT ACCOMPANYING THE CERTIFICATE OF STRUCTURAL SOUNDNESS

Location of building Door no street and	Age of building	purpose for which the building is certified for use	The period for which the building will be structurally sound	No of persons to accommodated	Remarks
Whether the compound wall and nearby buildings is stable or not stable Nearby there is fire able materials, hut houses, any inflammable items like (petrol bunk, gas godowns) within the limits					Periodical maintenance should be done No, Adjoining compound walls near to this buildings, nearby buildings are stable There is no fire able materials, hut houses, any inflammable items within the limits

Date:

Signature of the Engineer

Annexure 1.2:

FORM FOR CERTIFICATE FOR STRUCTURAL DESIGN SUFFICIENCY (To be submitted before issue of Planning Permission)

With construction respect to the building proposed/ (Door No.....Road S.No at/T.S.No Block No...... Taluk), We certify that the structural plans of the building meet the structural safety requirements for all situations including natural disasters, as applicable, as stipulated under Part 6 Structural Design of the National Building Code of India and other relevant Codes; The design has been done after detailed soil test and we are satisfied as to the adequacy of soil test carried out and the information given therein is factually correct to the best of our knowledge understanding.

Signature of Owner/	Signature of the	Signature of	Signature of soil expert with
Builder with date	Registered Engineer/	Architect	Regn. No. of the Company or
	Structural Engineer Regn. No.	&Regn. No	ST Regn. No.
Name:			
Address:			
Mobile			
No			
E mail			
ID			

FORM FOR SUPERVISION

(To be submitted before issue of Planning Permission)

I hereby	certify that	the develop	nent, e	rection, re-erection	or for	making	alteration	in the
building	No.		(Door	No				,
					Road	at	S.	No
			/T.S	No		l	Block	No.
		,					ΙΙ	/illage,
				Taluk, shall be c	arried c	out under	r our supe	rvision
and we ce	ertify that all	the materials	(type	and grade) and the	workma	nship of	the work s	hall be
generally	in accordance	e with the ge	eneral a	nd detailed specification	ations,	as per N	BC standar	rds and
to meet or	ut the structu	ral design of	the prop	posed building.				

We undertake not to continue construction without any supervision by our Site Engineer and submit the report to the local body.

1.	Signature of Architect
	Name of Architect with Reg No
	Address of the Architect
2.	Signature of Structural Engineer
	Name of Structural Engineer with Reg No
	Address of the Structural Engineer
3.	Signature of Construction Engineer
	Name of Construction Engineer with Reg No
	Address of the Construction Engineer

Date:

Place:

(Address must also contain valid e-mail id and mobile number)

I certify to engage the above mentioned Engineers for the active period of building execution and I hereby assure to give revised certificate, In case of any change of Engineer, I would ensure no work is taken up in this period till required engineers are engaged by me.

In cases construction work is entrusted by a builder's agreement to 3rd Party. I would undertake to include condition as part of the agreement

Signature of Land Owner / Builder

FORM FOR CERTIFICATE FOR EXECUTION OF WORK AS PER STRUCTURAL SAFETY REUIREMENTS

(To be submitted to Local body quarterly)

With respect to the building work of	f erection, re-erection or for making alteration	n in the
bidding No	Or on / in Plot NoColony / Street (D	oor No
	Road at S.	No
T.S.No	Block	No
	••••••	
Village,	e,Taluk),	

We certify that:

- a) That the building has been constructed according to the sanctioned plan and structural design thereof, which incorporates the provisions of structural safety as specified in Part 6 'Structural Design' of the National Building Code of India and other relevant Codes: and
- b) That the construction has been done under our supervision and guidance and adheres to the drawings and specifications submitted and records of supervision has been maintained.

Signature of owner/ builder with date	Signature of the Structural Engineer / Site Engineer with Date and Registration No.
Name:	
Address:	
Mobile No:	
E mail ID:	

2.	Building permit from local body under Municipal Admini and Water Supply (MA & WS) Department	stration	
#	Item	No. of copies	Online (O)/ Speed Post (S)
1	Copy of the Sale deed document/Gift Deed/Lease Deed	1	S
2	Copy of Parent documents since 1975	1	S
3	Up to Date Encumbrance Certificate (EC) – for past 13 years period	1	0
4	Town Survey Land Records (TSLR) copy along with Chitta, Adangal	1	0
5	Building Drawings	3	S
6	Structural Stability certificate issued by the authorised licensed Engineer	1	0
7	Copy of Property Tax or vacant land tax receipt (Latest)	1	0
8	Previous approved building plan copy, if available (in case of expansion/ additional construction)	1	0
9	 NOC from the following (Where ever required): a. Railway, b. Archaeological Survey of India (ASI), c. Housing board, d. Airport Authority of India (AAI), e. Pollution Control Board, f. Fire and Rescue Services Department g. Indian Airforce, h. Revenue Department 	1	0
10	Topo Maps	1	S
11	Affidavits as per Annexure 1.3 and 1.4	1	0
12	Sewage Treatment Plant details shown in the drawing or certificate of availability of underground drainage facility from the Executive Officer or Commissioner in case of urban local bodies	1	0

10			
13	If the site lies in the area falling within the purview of Hill	1	О
	Area Conservation Authority (HACA), then the copies of the		
	following shall also be submitted:		
	(i) NOC from the Principal Chief Conservator of Forests.		
	(ii) NOC from the Chief Engineer (Agricultural		
	Engineering).		
	(iii) NOC from Assistant Director/ Deputy Director of		
	Geology and Mining department of respective district level.		
1.4	(iv) Contour plan of the site.	1	
14	Project Report Detailing the raw materials used, process of manufacturing	1	S
15	NOC from appropriate authorities (required if the land falls	1	0
	within 15 meters from any tank/ reservoir/ Water course/		
	river/ fresh water channel or well)		
16	Copy of estimation for Labour Work (applicable only in case	1	0
	of Cottage Industries)	_	
3.	Planning Permission and Building permit, where applicables applicable body under Municipal Administration and Water Su		
3.	Planning Permission and Building permit, where applicable local body under Municipal Administration and Water Su & WS) Department	pply (MA	
3. #	local body under Municipal Administration and Water Su		Online (O)/
	local body under Municipal Administration and Water Su & WS) Department	pply (MA	Online (O)/ Speed Post (S
	local body under Municipal Administration and Water Su & WS) Department	pply (MA No. of	· · /
#	local body under Municipal Administration and Water Su & WS) Department Item Form A duly filled as per template in Annexure 1.5, scanned and uploaded.	pply (MA No. of copies	Speed Post (S
#	local body under Municipal Administration and Water Su & WS) Department Item Form A duly filled as per template in Annexure 1.5, scanned and uploaded. Form B duly filled as per template in Annexure 1.6, scanned	pply (MA No. of copies 1	Speed Post (S
#	local body under Municipal Administration and Water Su & WS) Department Item Form A duly filled as per template in Annexure 1.5, scanned and uploaded.	pply (MA No. of copies 1	Speed Post (S
# 1 2	local body under Municipal Administration and Water Su & WS) Department Item Form A duly filled as per template in Annexure 1.5, scanned and uploaded. Form B duly filled as per template in Annexure 1.6, scanned and uploaded.	pply (MA No. of copies 1 1	Speed Post (S
# 1 2 3	local body under Municipal Administration and Water Su & WS) Department Item Form A duly filled as per template in Annexure 1.5, scanned and uploaded. Form B duly filled as per template in Annexure 1.6, scanned and uploaded. Copy of the Sale deed document/Gift Deed/Lease Deed	pply (MA No. of copies 1 1 1	Speed Post (S)
# 1 2 3 4	local body under Municipal Administration and Water Su & WS) DepartmentItemForm A duly filled as per template in Annexure 1.5, scanned and uploaded.Form B duly filled as per template in Annexure 1.6, scanned and uploaded.Copy of the Sale deed document/Gift Deed/Lease DeedCopy of Parent documents since 1975.	pply (MA No. of copies 1 1 1 1 1 1	Speed Post (S O O O S
# 1 2 3 4	local body under Municipal Administration and Water Su & WS) DepartmentItemForm A duly filled as per template in Annexure 1.5, scanned and uploaded.Form B duly filled as per template in Annexure 1.6, scanned and uploaded.Copy of the Sale deed document/Gift Deed/Lease DeedCopy of Parent documents since 1975.Up to Date Encumbrance Certificate (EC) – for past 13	pply (MA No. of copies 1 1 1 1 1 1	Speed Post (S) O O O S
# 1 2 3 4 5	local body under Municipal Administration and Water Su & WS) DepartmentItemForm A duly filled as per template in Annexure 1.5, scanned and uploaded.Form B duly filled as per template in Annexure 1.6, scanned and uploaded.Copy of the Sale deed document/Gift Deed/Lease DeedCopy of Parent documents since 1975.Up to Date Encumbrance Certificate (EC) – for past 13 years period	pply (MA No. of copies 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Speed Post (S) O O O S O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O
# 1 2 3 4 5	local body under Municipal Administration and Water Su & WS) DepartmentItemItemForm A duly filled as per template in Annexure 1.5, scanned and uploaded.Form B duly filled as per template in Annexure 1.6, scanned and uploaded.Copy of the Sale deed document/Gift Deed/Lease DeedCopy of Parent documents since 1975.Up to Date Encumbrance Certificate (EC) – for past 13 years periodTown Survey Land Records (TSLR) copy along with Chitta,	pply (MA No. of copies 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Speed Post (S) O O O S O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O
# 1 2 3 4 5 6	local body under Municipal Administration and Water Su & WS) Department Item Form A duly filled as per template in Annexure 1.5, scanned and uploaded. Form B duly filled as per template in Annexure 1.6, scanned and uploaded. Copy of the Sale deed document/Gift Deed/Lease Deed Copy of Parent documents since 1975. Up to Date Encumbrance Certificate (EC) – for past 13 years period Town Survey Land Records (TSLR) copy along with Chitta, Adangal. Structural Stability certificate issued by the authorised licensed Engineer	pply (MA No. of copies 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Speed Post (S) O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O
# 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	local body under Municipal Administration and Water Su & WS) Department Item Form A duly filled as per template in Annexure 1.5, scanned and uploaded. Form B duly filled as per template in Annexure 1.6, scanned and uploaded. Copy of the Sale deed document/Gift Deed/Lease Deed Copy of Parent documents since 1975. Up to Date Encumbrance Certificate (EC) – for past 13 years period Town Survey Land Records (TSLR) copy along with Chitta, Adangal. Structural Stability certificate issued by the authorised licensed Engineer Copy of Property Tax or vacant land tax receipt (latest)	pply (MA No. of copies 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Speed Post (S) O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O
# 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	local body under Municipal Administration and Water Su & WS) Department Item Form A duly filled as per template in Annexure 1.5, scanned and uploaded. Form B duly filled as per template in Annexure 1.6, scanned and uploaded. Copy of the Sale deed document/Gift Deed/Lease Deed Copy of Parent documents since 1975. Up to Date Encumbrance Certificate (EC) – for past 13 years period Town Survey Land Records (TSLR) copy along with Chitta, Adangal. Structural Stability certificate issued by the authorised licensed Engineer	pply (MA No. of copies 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Speed Post (S) O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O

10	NOC from the following (Where ever required):	1	0
	a. Railway,		
	b. Archaeological Survey of India (ASI),		
	c. Housing board,		
	d. Airport Authority of India (AAI),		
	e. Pollution Control Board,		
	f. Fire and Rescue Services Department		
	g. Indian Airforce,		
	h. Revenue Department		
11	Statistics forms duly filled by applicant as per template in	1	0
10	Annexure 1.7	1	G
12	Topo maps (if required- in case of plot sub division or layout).	1	S
13	Affidavit as per Annexure 1.3 and 1.4 duly filled and signed	1	0
14	Sewage Treatment Plant details shown in the drawing or	1	0
	certificate of availability of underground drainage facility		
	from the Executive Officer or Commissioner in case of		
1.7	urban local bodies as the case may be.	1	
15	If the site lies in the area falling within the purview of HACA, then the following shall also be submitted:	1	О
	a. NOC from the Principal Chief Conservator of Forests.		
	b. NOC from the Chief Engineer (Agricultural Engineering)		
	c. NOC from Assistant Director/ Deputy Director of		
	Geology and Mining department of respective district level,		
	d. Contour plan of the site.		
16	Project Report Detailing the raw materials used, process of	1	S
17	manufacturing (in case of industries)Reconstitution deed, if two plots are being reconstituted into	1	0
	a single plot.	_	-
18	Demolition deed, if an existing structure has to be	1	0
	demolished.		
19	NOC from appropriate authorities (if required) (needed if	1	О
	the land falls within 15 meters from any		
	tank/reservoir/Water course/river/fresh water channel or well)		
20	Copy of estimation for Labour Work (applicable only in case	1	0
	of Cottage Industries)		
		1	

24

Annexure 1.3:

Affidavit for effluent release

I will never discharge any drainage water or effluent into nearby tank, reservoir, water-course, river, fresh water channel or well and also not contaminate any water bodies (as per Building rule-7, Tamil Nadu District Municipalities Building Rules, 1972).

This deed of Undertaking is executed by me on the day of 20..... with the full knowledge of the contents of this document.

DEPONENT

WITNESSES:-

Duly attested by the Notary Public

- 1.
- 2.

Annexure 1.4:

AFFIDAVIT

Form of undertaking to be executed by (1) Land Owner or (2) Registered Power of Attorney Holder as applicant and Licensed Building surveyor.

	This	deed	of	undertaking	execut	ed	at	•••••		the
					day					by
Thiru.	/Tmt./Se	lvi			Son	/	Daughter	of		aged
		and	resid	ing at No						in
favou	r of the		(Corporation / Mur	nicipality	W	itnesses as f	ollow	/S:-	

- 1) I have applied for the Planning and building permission for construction of building in survey ward no...... block no. T.S. No. or S.F.No...... Street / Road in Locality by submitting an application to the Corporation / Municipality street, in accordance with the Planning & building norms prescribed under prevailing Development & Building Rules. I am associated with project as Land Owner / Power or Attorney Holder / Builder / promoter. I assure that I will put up the construction only in accordance with the approved plan without any deviation and if any construction is later on found not in accordance with the approved plan and any unauthorized addition is made. I agree for the forfeiture of the fees collected when issuing Planning Permission, and also agree to demolish such a deviation marked by the Corporation / Municipality failing which apart from forfeiture of fees, Corporation / Municipality may demolish or cause to demolish such unauthorized or deviated constructions at the site under reference and recover the cost of demolition from me.

- 3) I further assure that I will not convert any place of the construction in contravention to approved plan, especially in respect of car parking as specified in the sanctioned plan. At any time in future, I will not convert the car parking on stilts by covering them fully, and use the car parking space for any other purposes. If any construction work in car parking place, converting it either as a flat or for any other purposes, is done either by me or by successor or by any other person to whom the said construction is transferred in future, without getting appropriate permission for doing so from the competent Authority, the Corporation / Municipality is at liberty at any time to take action to remove any structural modification or usage and the expenses incurred by the corporation is transferred in future.
- 4) I hereby undertake that I am jointly responsible with the land Owner / Power of Attorney Holder / Builder / Promoter to carry out the development in accordance with the permission granted and also for payment or development charges, security deposit, scrutiny fee and for all other charges levied from time to time by the Corporation and also liable for penal provisions for developments made in contravention of the Development Control Rules and any other rule in force. I assure that I will not deviate / violate the space / setback / open space around the building.
- 5) I assure that I will put up the construction only in accordance with the approved plan without any deviation and violation and if it is found later on, that the construction is not is accordance with the plan and any unauthorized addition is made or any violation is noticed, I agree to the cancellation of the permission so granted, forfeiture of the fees, charges, whatever it may be remitted by me, and also agree to demolish the deviation portion at my cost by the City Municipal Corporation/ Municipality.
- 6) I am fully aware that if any information submitted by me is found incorrect and if any fraudulent activity is noticed by the Corporation / Municipality subsequently. I agree to the cancellation of the permissions so granted apart from taking action against me and the Licensed Building Surveyor.

This deed of Undertaking is executed by me on the day of 20..... with the full knowledge of the contents of this document.

DEPONENT

WITNESSES:-

Duly attested by the Notary Public

1.

2.

Annexure 1.5:

MF.No.1

Planning Permission Form [For Corporation /Municipality] Application under section 49 of the Tamil Nadu Town and Country Planning Act, 1971 for obtaining Permission for development of lands/building From Name of owner/The applicant : Address

: : To The Member Secretary Local Planning Authority Local Planning Area/ The Commissioner ----- Municipality/Corporation

Date:

Sir,

I/We intend to develop land and /or to construct reconstruct/make alterations or addition to a building in Town/ Revenue Survey No. Door No. Extent Street or road name in the ward or Division and in accordance with the provisions under section 19 of the Tamil Nadu Town and Country Planning Act 1971, I forward herewith the triplicate a) A layout plan or site plan of the land proposed to be developed and /or on which the building is to be constructed/reconstructed/ altered or added showing the following particulars

i) The correct boundaries of the lands for which the layout is prepared

ii) The Positions and dimensions of the individual building sites with their extent

iii) The extent, Survey numbers and the position of the lands in relation to neighboring streets and lands with information as to their respective names of numbers and widths and whether they are Public or Private

iv) The Principle and Secondary means of access from the existing Streets to the site or sites for building construction which I/We intend to provide

v) The direction, intended level and width of such street access and lane with sections

vi) The proposed street alignment and building lines for the existing and new streets to be formed

- vii) The width of carriage way and street margin intended to be left and the arrangements to be made for leveling, paving metalling, flagging, channeling, Serving, draining, lighting the street and lanes and the period within which the works will be executed
- viii) The Purpose for which each site is to be used and
- ix) The reservations proposed for common amenities and facilities

b) The reservations proposed for common amenities and facilities

A Plan or Plans of the building showing a ground plan, Plan of each floor and elevations and drawn to a scale of 1 centimeter to one meter (or any other scale of permitted by appropriate planning authority) and the character of utilization of the building whether pucca buildings or huts, residential buildings or shops, business premises, warehouses, religious buildings, factories, public buildings or any other buildings meant for particular uses.

c) A key plan indicating the site in question in relation to surrounding area

I/ We request that the development proposed may be approved and that permission may be accorded.

Signature of the Licensed Surveyor/ Chartered Engineer or Architect

Signature of the Land Owner or Building Surveyor or the applicant

L.B.S.No.

CONDITIONS

- 1. I/We agree not be proceed with the development of my site/building/until permission is issued by the appropriate planning authority
- 2. I/We agree not to do any work otherwise than in accordance with the plan which have been approved by the appropriate planning authority
- 3. I/We agree to furnish any further information which has not already been given whenever the appropriate planning authority requires and provide such particulars to satisfy it that there are no objections they may lawfully be taken for the grant of permission
- 4. I/We agree to keep one of the approved plan at the site of the development at all times such plans are available at all times for the inspection of the appropriate planning authority or any officer authorized by him in that behalf.
- 5. I/We agree not to start execution of work unless/ I/ We obtained permit for laying out roads/ or building permit under the City Municipal Corporation Acts, Tamil Nadu District Municipalities Act, 1920 / Tamil Nadu Panchayats Act, 1994 or any other act regulating such developments or construction, as the case may be from the concerned local authority

Signature of the owner of the land and building or the applicant

Annexure 1.6:

BUILDING LICENSE APPLICATION FORM -MUNICIPALITY

APPENDIX A

..... Municipality

Application under Section 197, 204, 208, 213 or 215 as the case may be, of the Tamil Nadu District Municipalities Act, 1920 (Tamil Nadu Act V of 1920).

Rule 3(1) of the Tamil Nadu District Municipalities Building Rules, 1966.

From

Name of the owner or the applicant

Address

Sir,

I intend to construct/reconstruct/make alterations or addition to a building other than a hut, in the site or plot of land...... Town or Revenue Survey No...... Street or road name...... in the ward of division and in accordance with the provisions of section 197, 204, 208, 213 or 215 as the case may be and rules 3(1) of the Tamil Nadu District Municipalities Building Rules, 1972, I forward herewith in triplicate.

(a) A site plan of the land on which the building is to be constructed / reconstructed / altered or added (complying with the requirements of Appendix C of the rules); and

(b) A plan or plans of the building showing a ground plan of each floor, elevations and section (complying with the requirements of Appendix C of the rules); and

(c) A specification of work (complying with the requirements of Appendix D of the rules).

I intend to use the building only as a house/not as dwelling house but for the purpose of.....

I request that the site may be approved and that permission may be accorded to execute the said work.

Signature of the owner of the land and building or the applicant.

Signature of the licensed builder. Surveyor, architect or engineer.

CONDITIONS

(i) I agree not to proceed with the execution of the work until approval is signified by the Executive Authority under section 200 of the Tamil Nadu District Municipalities Act, 1920 (Tamil Nadu Act V of 1920) or permissions is granted by the said authority under section 201 or section 210, as the case may be, or by the Municipal Council under section 202 or section 211 of the said Act.

(ii) I agree not to do any work otherwise than in accordance with the site and building plans and specifications which have been approved or in contravention of any of the provisions of the Tamil Nadu District Municipalities Act, 1920 (Tamil Nadu Act V of 1920) or any rule, byelaw, order or other declaration made thereunder or of any direction or requisition lawfully given or made under the said Act, rules or byelaws.

(iii) I agree to make any alterations which may be required by any notice issued or by any order confirmed by the Executive Authority under section 205 or section 216 of the Tamil Nadu District Municipalities Act, 1920 (Tamil Nadu Act V of 1920), as the case may be.

(iv) I agree to keep one of the approved site plan and one set of copies of the sanctioned plans of the buildings at the site of the building at all times when the work is in progress and also agree to see that such plans are available and the building is open at all time for the inspection of the Executive Authority or any officer authorized by him in that behalf.

(v) I agree to give notice to the Executive Authority in accordance with section 89 of the Tamil Nadu District Municipalities Act, 1920 (Tamil Nadu Act V of 1920) and furnish a set of completion plans within fifteen days from the date of completion or occupation of the building., whichever is earlier".

(vi) I also agree not to occupy the building that will be constructed or reconstructed by me, or cause or permit it to be occupied until I have obtained a certificate from an officer of the Public Health Department of the Municipality as required by sections 26 and 33 of the Tamil Nadu Public Health Act, 1939 (Tamil Nadu Act III of 1939).

Signature of the owner of the land and building or the applicant.

Annexure 1.7:

SCHEDULE FOR PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SECTOR

Government of India Ministry of Urban Employment and Poverty Alleviation

1.	Identification	I) Sector – Public / Private
		II) Name of Project:
2.	Location: Place	Dist.
	Town	State: Tamil Nadu Rural / Urban
3.	(I) Date of Commencement	
	(II) Total approved cost of the project:	
4.	Executing Agency (Codes):	
5.	Nature of Construction (Codes):	
6.	Type of Buildings (Codes):	
7.	Total Plinth Area of all the floors in Project	as in Sq. Mt:
8.	Total floor Area of all the floors in Sq.Mt.:	
9.	If Code I in item 6, than total No. of dwellin	ng units in the project:
10.	No. of dwelling units in the project by:	
	I) EWS	
	II) LIG	

III) MIG

IV) HIG

- 11. Whether project is completed (Codes):
- 12. If Code 1 & 2 in item 11, the date of completion of work:

13. Total Investment made in the project:

Item	Latest App	roved Cost		vork Done Current year		k done since g of work
Itelli	Material	Labour	Material	Labour	Material	Labour
Building Portion						
Sanitary &						
Water Supply						
Electrical						
Fittings						

14. Remarks

Codes for:

Item 4: CPWD -1, MES – 2, Railways-3, P & T-4, Central PSU-5, State PSU-6, State PWD / Development Authority / Deptt.-7, Builder / Contractor-8, Private Individual – 9

Item 5: New 1, Additions-2, Alterations-3, Repairs-4.

Item 6: Family Residential-1, Non- Family Residential- 2, Industrial -3, Commercial -4, Institutional – 4, Institutional – 5, Others – 6. Item 11: Started and Completed current year-1, Started in earlier year and Completed in current year-2, Ongoing from previous years-3, Started in Current year and continuing -4.

4.	Factory Plan Approval under the Factories Act, 1948 from Directorate of Industrial Safety and Health (DISH)		
#	Item	No. of copies	Online (O)/ Speed Post (S)
1	Blue prints of Topo Plan, Site plan (1:400 Scale), Detailed plan (1:100 Scale) of buildings along with the machinery installation details in triplicate	3	S
2	Process Flow Chart	1	0
3	Copy of supporting document for occupation of premises (Sale deed / Lease deed / Rental deed etc.,)	1	0
4	Proof of Identity of Occupier (Issued by a Government Authority)	1	0
5	Proof of Address of Occupier (Issued by a Government Authority)	1	0

5.	Obtaining the Fire Safety – No Objection Certificate for Multi Storied Building (MSB) and Non-MSB from the Fire & Rescue Services Department					
#	Item	No. of copies	Online (O)/ Speed Post (S)			
1	Requisition Letter addressed to Approving Authority with the signature of authorised signatory	1	0			
2	Land ownership document copy (Rental Agreement/ Sale Deed including patta, chitta copy / Lease Deed)	1	0			
3	 Proposed Building Plan (Certified by a Panel Engineer approved by the Local Body) consisting of the following: Site Plan Topo Plan 	4	S			

	iii. Elevation plan		
	iv. Typical Floor plan		
	v. Section drawing		
4	Proposed Fire Plan (Certified by a Panel Engineer approved by the Local Body)	4	S

6.	Obtaining statutory approval for drawings from the Tamil Nadu Electrical Inspectorate						
#	Item	No. of copies	Online (O)/ Speed Post (S)				
1	Copy of Memorandum and Articles of Association of the Company	1	0				
2	Brief details of proposal for setting up new enterprise or expansion of existing enterprise	1	0				
3	(i) Distribution Mains if any (Details of Line Supports and conductor size to be furnished)	1	0				
4	(ii) Site plan showing point of supply, H.T. installation routes of main (Over Head & Under Ground) & Topo plan.	4	S				
5	Plan and elevation of substation with clearance to nearby buildings or structures.	4	S				
6	Schematic layout of the equipment.	4	S				
7	Sectional elevation of switch gears with erection details.	4	S				
8	Earthing arrangements.	4	S				
9	If the building height exceeds 15m, Details of planning permit and drawing approval obtained from the DTCP / CMDA Authority	4	S				
10	If the installation is having Ground +3 floors and above, Elevation drawing indicating the total height of the building.	4	S				

7.	Obtaining HT Connection from Tamil Nadu Generation and Dist Corporation	tributior	1
#	Item	No. of copies	Online (O) Speed Post (S)
If ap	plicant is the owner of premise:	1	-
1	Certified copy of proof of ownership such as sale deed/ partition deed/ gift settlement executed in favour of the applicant/ certified copy of court judgement/ Recent property tax receipt for the premises in name of applicant	1	0
2	Partnership deed in case the applicant is a partnership firm or Memorandum/ Articles of Association in case of companies registered under Companies Act and Letter/ Resolution authorising the signatory	1	0
If ap	plicant is not the owner of premise:	1	-
1	Consent letter from the owner of the premises OR	1	0
	 Valid proof of occupancy along with the following: Indemnity bond in Form 6 (as per template in Annexure 1.8) Letter of acceptance to pay enhanced security deposit 		
2	Partnership deed in case the applicant is a partnership firm or Memorandum/ Articles of Association in case of companies registered under Companies Act and Letter/ Resolution authorising the signatory	1	0

Annexure 1.8:

FORM-6

(To be obtained in a stamped paper)

Indemnity Bond from the occupier when there is no consent letter from owner

Indemnity Bond to be furnished by an intending consumer who is not the owner of the premises and applies without the consent of the owner

DEED OF INDEMNITY

WHEREAS the consumer has taken on lease the premises in Door No For the purpose of
From Thiru / Tmty S/o. D/o.
W/o residing at who is the
owner of the above said premises.

AND WHEREAS the consumer has approached the said owner of the premises to give his / her consent in writing to avail of a service connection in his/her name for the purpose of his / her business.

AND WHEREAS the said owner is not available / has refused to give his/her consent in writing for the purpose.

AND WHEREAS the indemnifier has requested the Licensee to give a service connection in his/her name subject to execution of an indemnity bond by him / her indemnifying the Licensee against any damage or loss caused to the Licensee in respect of the service connection in his/her name.

AND WHEREAS in consideration of the acceptance of the above for a service connection in his/her name, the indemnifier hereby agrees to indemnify the Licensee against all proceedings, claims, demands, costs, damages, expenses which the License may incur by reason of a fresh service connection given to the indemnifier without the consent of the owner of the premises. The indemnifier further undertakes to make good any sum that may be found to be and become payable to the Licensee with regard to all liabilities and claims personally as well as by means of both movable and immovable properties. The indemnifier agrees that the enhanced Security Deposit paid by him shall be adjusted against the arrears of current consumption charges but also

against any claim that may arise in the event of termination of the agreement prior to the expiry of the contracted period. The indemnifier further undertakes that the Licensee shall be at liberty to disconnect the service connection given to him/her, and also for loading the dues remaining unpaid by him/her to other service connection(s) that may stand in his/her name.

NOW THE CONDITION OF THE above written bond is such that if the indemnifier shall duly and faithfully observe and perform the above said conditions, then the above written bond shall be void, otherwise the same shall remain in full force.

8.	Obtaining LT Connection from Tamil Nadu Generation and Distribution Corporation					
#	Item	No. of copies	× /			
1	Certified copy of proof of ownership such as sale deed/ partition deed/ gift settlement executed in favour of the applicant/ certified copy of court judgement/ Recent property tax receipt for the premises in name of applicant/ computer patta/ allotment letter/ ownership certificate issued by revenue department officials	1	0			
2	In case of joint property, certified copies of proof of ownership such as legal heir certificate along with parent documents specified in (1) above and consent letters from co-owners. If consent letter is not produced, an indemnity bond with enhanced security deposit.	1	0			
3	If the applicant is not the owner, consent letter from owner in Form 5 (template given in Annexure 1.9) or valid proof of occupancy and indemnity bond in Form 6 (template given in Annexure 1.8).	1	0			

Annexure 1.9

FORM-5

Owner Consent Letter for getting New Supply

То

The Designated Engineer

(Address of the Licensee)

OWNER'S CONSENT LETTER

I have being the legal owner of the premises No. hereby agree as follows:-

In the event of the above said tenant vacating the aforesaid premises, I shall give you due notice fifteen days advance to enable you to arrange for the termination of your contract with the aforesaid tenant failing which I shall be responsible for any loss that may accrue on that account.

Signed by the said
In the presence of
Witness Name
Address

9.	Consent to Establish under the Water (Prevention and Contro Pollution) Act, 1974 from Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board		
#	Item	No. of copies	Online (O)/ Speed Post (S)
1	A covering requisition letter stating the project status of the industry and activities clearly.	1	0
2	Copy of attested sale Deed /Lease Deed or any other relevant documents as proof to ensure possession of the site/factory for which application is made by the applicant.	1	0
3	Copy of attested Memorandum of Articles in case of Public/Private sectors or registered partnership deed in case of partnership company	1	0
4	Layout plan showing the location of various process equipment, utilities like boiler, generator etc., effluent treatment plant, outlet location, non-hazardous and hazardous waste storage yard	1	0
5	Topo sketch showing the distance of water bodies, roads, existing/proposed residential areas, agricultural lands, important religious locations, educational institutions, ancient monuments, archaeological places and other sensitive areas for 1 KM. radius from the units.	1	0
6	Detailed manufacturing process for each product along with detailed process flow chart	1	0
7	Details of Water Balance and wastewater balance for process	1	0
8	Details of Material balance for each products and process.	1	0
9	Land use classification certificate as obtained from CMDA/ DTCP/LPA.	1	0
10	Auditor's Certificate with break up details for the proposed Gross fixed Assets duly certified by a Chartered Accountant in the prescribed format.	1	0
11	Consent fee under Water Act payable to the Board.	1	0
12	Ground water clearance obtained from the competent Authority (If applicable).	1	0
13	Sewage Treatment Plant(STP) proposal which must contain	1	0

details of design characteristics of sewage, treatment methodology, mode of disposal, design criteria for various units, detailed drawing of STP and its layout, diagram showing the hydraulic profile and mode of disposal of treated sewage and its adequacy(If applicable).14Effluent Treatment Plant (ETP) proposal which must contain details including breakup quantity of water requirement with	1	0
	1	0
sources, breakup quantity of trade effluent, sources of trade effluent, characteristics of wastewater, treatment methodology, mode of disposal, design criteria for various units, detailed drawing of ETP and its layout, diagram showing the hydraulic profile and mode of disposal of treated effluent and its adequacy (If applicable).		
15 Air pollution control (APC) measures proposal which must contain the details regarding fuels used, sources of emission, characteristics, concentration and quality of pollutant, proposal along with design criteria and drawing for the proposed APC measures, adequacy of APC measures and stack, odour/noise causing operations and its specific odour/noise control measures(If applicable).	1	0
 In case of hazardous chemicals used as raw materials, the Material Safety Data Sheets (MSDS) should be enclosed for each and every item. If the quantity of the hazardous chemicals handled is more than the threshold limit, the unit shall furnish any one or combination of the following documents as required under the Manufacture, Storage, and Import of. Hazardous Chemicals (MSIHC) Rules (If applicable): (iii) Risk assessment report/Onsite emergency preparedness 	1	0
plan/Off site emergency preparedness plan.17In case of transport of hazardous chemicals, details of chemicals transported, method of transport and its safety measures (If applicable).	1	0
18 Industries attracting Environment Impact Assessment (EIA) Notification shall submit Environmental Clearance obtained from the Ministry of Environment & Forest (MOEF)/ State Environment Impact Assessment Authority (SEIAA) along with the EIA Report (If applicable).	1	0
19Coastal Regulation Zone (CRZ) clearance obtained from the competent Authority (If applicable).	1	0

10.	Consent to Establish under the Air (Prevention and Control of from Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board	f Pollutio	on) Act, 1981
#	Item	No. of copies	Online (O)/ Speed Post (S)
1	A covering requisition letter stating the project status of the industry and activities clearly.	1	0
2	Copy of attested sale Deed /Lease Deed or any other relevant documents as proof to ensure possession of the site/factory for which application is made by the applicant.	1	0
3	(iv) Copy of attested Memorandum of Articles in case of Public/Private sectors or registered partnership deed in case of partnership company	1	0
4	Layout plan showing the location of various process equipment, utilities like boiler, generator etc., effluent treatment plant, outlet location, non-hazardous and hazardous waste storage yard	1	0
5	Topo sketch showing the distance of water bodies, roads, existing/proposed residential areas, agricultural lands, important religious locations, educational institutions, ancient monuments, archaeological places and other sensitive areas for 1 KM. radius from the units.	1	0
6	Detailed manufacturing process for each product along with detailed process flow chart	1	0
7	Details of Water Balance and wastewater balance for process	1	0
8	Details of Material balance for each products and process.	1	0
9	Land use classification certificate as obtained from CMDA/ DTCP/LPA.	1	0
10	Auditor's Certificate with break up details for the proposed Gross fixed Assets duly certified by a Chartered Accountant in the prescribed format.	1	0
11	Consent fee under Air Act payable to the Board.	1	0
12	Ground water clearance obtained from the competent Authority (If applicable).	1	0
13	Sewage Treatment Plant(STP) proposal which must contain details of design characteristics of sewage, treatment methodology, mode of disposal, design criteria for various units,	1	0

details including breakup quantity of water requirement with sources, breakup quantity of trade effluent, sources of trade effluent, characteristics of wastewater, treatment methodology, mode of disposal, design criteria for various units, detailed drawing of ETP and its layout, diagram showing the hydraulic profile and mode of disposal of treated effluent and its adequacy (If applicable). 1 0 15 Air pollution control (APC) measures proposal which must contain the details regarding fuels used, sources of emission, characteristics, concentration and quality of pollutant, proposal along with design criteria and drawing for the proposal APC measures, adequacy of APC measures and stack, odour/noise causing operations and its specific odour/noise control measures(If applicable). 1 0 16 In case of hazardous chemicals used as raw materials, the Material Safety Data Sheets (MSDS) should be enclosed for each and every item. If the quantity of the hazardous chemicals handled is more than the threshold limit, the unit shall furnish any one or combination of the following documents as required under the Manufacture, Storage, and Import of. Hazardous 1 0 17 In case of transport of hazardous chemicals, details of chemicals transported, method of transport and its safety measures (If applicable): 1 0 18 Industries attracting EIA Notification shall submit Environment & Forest (MOEF)/ State Environment Impact Assessment Authority (SEIAA) along with the Environmental Impact Assessment Report (If applicable). 1 0			-	
details including breakup quantity of water requirement with sources, breakup quantity of trade effluent, sources of trade effluent, characteristics of wastewater, treatment methodology, mode of disposal, design criteria for various units, detailed drawing of ETP and its layout, diagram showing the hydraulic profile and mode of disposal of treated effluent and its adequacy (If applicable). 1 0 15 Air pollution control (APC) measures proposal which must contain the details regarding fuels used, sources of emission, characteristics, concentration and quality of pollutant, proposal along with design criteria and drawing for the proposed APC measures, adequacy of APC measures and stack, odour/noise causing operations and its specific odour/noise control measures(If applicable). 1 0 16 In case of hazardous chemicals used as raw materials, the Material Safety Data Sheets (MSDS) should be enclosed for each and every item. If the quantity of the hazardous chemicals handled is more than the threshold limit, the unit shall furnish any one or combination of the following documents as required under the Manufacture, Storage, and Import of. Hazardous 1 0 17 In case of transport of hazardous chemicals, details of chemicals is te emergency preparedness plan. 1 0 17 In case of transport of hazardous chemicals, details of chemicals 1 0 0 18 Industries attracting EIA Notification shall submit Environment & Forest (MOEF)/ State Environment Impact Assessment Report (If applicable). 1 0 18 Industries attracting EIA Notification shall su		hydraulic profile and mode of disposal of treated sewage and its		
contain the details regarding fuels used, sources of emission, characteristics, concentration and quality of pollutant, proposal along with design criteria and drawing for the proposed APC measures, adequacy of APC measures and stack, odour/noise causing operations and its specific odour/noise control measures(If applicable).116In case of hazardous chemicals used as raw materials, the Material Safety Data Sheets (MSDS) should be enclosed for each and every item. If the quantity of the hazardous chemicals handled is more than the threshold limit, the unit shall furnish any one or combination of the following documents as required under the Manufacture, Storage, and Import of. Hazardous Chemicals (MSIHC) Rules (If applicable):1017In case of transport of hazardous chemicals, details of chemicals transported, method of transport and its safety measures (If applicable).1018Industries attracting EIA Notification shall submit Environmental Clearance obtained from the Ministry of Environmental Clearance obtained from the Environmental Impact Assessment Report (If applicable).1019Coastal Regulation Zone (CRZ) clearance obtained from the I10	14	details including breakup quantity of water requirement with sources, breakup quantity of trade effluent, sources of trade effluent, characteristics of wastewater, treatment methodology, mode of disposal, design criteria for various units, detailed drawing of ETP and its layout, diagram showing the hydraulic profile and mode of disposal of treated effluent and its adequacy	1	0
Material Safety Data Sheets (MSDS) should be enclosed for each and every item. If the quantity of the hazardous chemicals handled is more than the threshold limit, the unit shall furnish any one or combination of the following documents as required under the Manufacture, Storage, and Import of. HazardousChemicals (MSIHC) Rules (If applicable): Risk assessment report/Onsite emergency preparedness plan/Off site emergency preparedness plan.1O17In case of transport of hazardous chemicals, details of chemicals transported, method of transport and its safety measures (If applicable).1O18Industries attracting EIA Notification shall submit Environment & Forest (MOEF)/ State Environment Impact Assessment Authority (SEIAA) along with the Environmental Impact Assessment Report (If applicable).1O	15	contain the details regarding fuels used, sources of emission, characteristics, concentration and quality of pollutant, proposal along with design criteria and drawing for the proposed APC measures, adequacy of APC measures and stack, odour/noise causing operations and its specific odour/noise control	1	0
Rules (If applicable):Risk assessment report/Onsite emergency preparedness plan/Off site emergency preparedness plan.Image: Constant of the emergency preparedness plan/Off site emergency preparedness plan.17In case of transport of hazardous chemicals, details of chemicals transported, method of transport and its safety measures (If applicable).1O18Industries attracting EIA Notification shall submit Environmental Clearance obtained from the Ministry of Environment & Forest (MOEF)/ State Environment Impact Assessment Authority (SEIAA) along with the Environmental Impact Assessment Report (If applicable).1O19Coastal Regulation Zone (CRZ) clearance obtained from the Impact Assessment Authority (SEIA) clearance obtained from the Impact Assessment Author (If applicable).0	16	Material Safety Data Sheets (MSDS) should be enclosed for each and every item. If the quantity of the hazardous chemicals handled is more than the threshold limit, the unit shall furnish any one or combination of the following documents as required	1	0
site emergency preparedness plan.Image: Constant of the start of the st				
transported, method of transport and its safety measures (If applicable).Industries attracting EIA Notification shall submit t Industries attracting EIA Notification shall submit Environmental Clearance obtained from the Ministry of Environment & Forest (MOEF)/ State Environment Impact Assessment Authority (SEIAA) along with the Environmental Impact Assessment Report (If applicable).Impact O19Coastal Regulation Zone (CRZ) clearance obtained from the Impact1O				
Environmental Clearance obtained from the Ministry of Environment & Forest (MOEF)/ State Environment Impact Assessment Authority (SEIAA) along with the Environmental Impact Assessment Report (If applicable).Impact 1000000000000000000000000000000000000	17	transported, method of transport and its safety measures (If	1	0
	18	Environmental Clearance obtained from the Ministry of Environment & Forest (MOEF)/ State Environment Impact Assessment Authority (SEIAA) along with the Environmental	1	0
	19	e v v	1	0

11. Registration of establishments deploying building and other construction workers under The Building and Other Construction Workers (Regulation of Employment and Conditions of Service) Act, 1996 with Directorate of Industrial Safety and Health # Online (O)/ Item No. of Speed Post copies **(S)** Copy of supporting documents for possession of premises (Sale 1 1 0 deed / Lease deed / Rental deed etc.) 2 Proof for Employer Identity (Issued by a Government Authority) 1 0 3 Proof for Employer Address (Issued by a Government Authority) 1 0

	Authority)		
5	Proof for Site in-charge Address (Issued by a Government Authority)	1	0
6	Copy of Memorandum and articles of Association under Companies Act / Partnership Deed	1	0
7	Copy of List of Directors	1	0
8	Copy of local body approval for construction	1	0

1

Ο

12. Obtaining permission for Change of land use for industrial purpose in unplanned areas from Local Body/ DT&CP

Proof for Site in-charge Identity (Issued by a Government

#	Item	No. of copies	Online (O)/ Speed Post (S)
1	Copy of sale deed/lease deed/power of attorney (self-attested by the applicant.)	Single Block- 3 copies Multi Blocks- 4 copies	S
2	Approach Road: Certificate of ownership, maintenance, type and the width of access road abutting the site should be obtained from the Executive Officer, Town Panchayat or Commissioner, Municipality/Corporation in case of urban	Single Block- 3 copies Multi Blocks-	S

4

local bodies, as the case may be. In case of rural local bodies	4 copies	
certificate to be obtained from the Block Development Officer (BDO) of Block Panchayats/ Village Panchayats as the case may be, who would issue such certificate based on the Road Register maintained by the local body		
Documents attested by competent official of concerned department: Field Measurement Book (FMB)/ Town Survey sketch Patta/ Chitta/ Town Survey Land Records (TSLR) in	Single Block- 3 copies Multi Blocks- 4 copies	S
owners name.	±	
Site plan in appropriate scale 1:400/800/1600	Single Block- 3 copies	S
	Multi Blocks- 4 copies	
Proposed layout/sub-division plan. (In case of layout/sub- division proposal)	Single Block- 3 copies	S
	Multi Blocks- 4 copies	
Topo plan showing all existing developments surrounding the site for 500 metre radius, indicating all features and details as	Single Block- 3 copies	S
available in the village map and along with colour notation of master plan land use, if any, of the surrounding survey numbers drawn to a scale not less than 1:2000.	Multi Blocks- 4 copies	
Encumbrance certificate for 13 years issued not prior to 30 days from the date of submitting the application.	Single Block- 3 copies	S
	Multi Blocks- 4 copies	
If there any water body like Kulam, Kuttai, Eri, Tank, channel, canal or any water course lying within the site and/or	Single Block- 3 copies	S
adjacent to the site channel as per the revenue records and/or as per the site conditions then,:	Multi Blocks- 4 copies	
 a. it should be marked in the site plan and the topo plan b. If the water body is held under the private ownership of the applicant and if an alternative alignment is proposed for the canal/channel/water course shall be 		
	 Officer (BDO) of Block Panchayats/ Village Panchayats as the case may be, who would issue such certificate based on the Road Register maintained by the local body Documents attested by competent official of concerned department: Field Measurement Book (FMB)/ Town Survey sketch Patta/ Chitta/ Town Survey Land Records (TSLR) in owners name. Site plan in appropriate scale 1:400/800/1600 Proposed layout/sub-division plan. (In case of layout/sub-division proposal) Topo plan showing all existing developments surrounding the site for 500 metre radius, indicating all features and details as available in the village map and along with colour notation of master plan land use, if any, of the surrounding survey numbers drawn to a scale not less than 1:2000. Encumbrance certificate for 13 years issued not prior to 30 days from the date of submitting the application. If there any water body like Kulam, Kuttai, Eri, Tank, channel, canal or any water course lying within the site and/or adjacent to the site channel as per the revenue records and/or as per the site conditions then,: a. it should be marked in the site plan and the topo plan b. If the water body is held under the private ownership 	certificate to be obtained from the Block Development Officer (BDO) of Block Panchayats/ Village Panchayats as the case may be, who would issue such certificate based on the Road Register maintained by the local bodySingle Block- 3 copiesDocuments attested by competent official of concerned department: Field Measurement Book (FMB)/ Town Survey sketch Patta/ Chitta/ Town Survey Land Records (TSLR) in owners□ name.Single Block- 3 copiesSite plan in appropriate scale 1:400/800/1600Single Block- 3 copies Multi Blocks- 4 copiesProposed layout/sub-division plan. (In case of layout/sub- division proposal)Single Block- 3 copies Multi Blocks- 4 copiesTopo plan showing all existing developments surrounding the site for 500 metre radius, indicating all features and details as available in the village map and along with colour notation of master plan land use, if any, of the surrounding survey numbers drawn to a scale not less than 1:2000.Single Block- 3 copies Multi Blocks- 4 copiesIf there any water body like Kulam, Kuttai, Eri, Tank, channel, canal or any water course lying within the site and/or ajacent to the site channel as per the revenue records and/or as per the site conditions then,:Single Block- 3 copies Multi Blocks- 4 copiesa. it should be marked in the site plan and the topo plan b. If the water body is held under the private ownership of the applicant and if an alternative alignment isSingle Block- 3 copies Multi Blocks- 4 copies

	shown in the site plan and which shall not obstruct the		
	free flow of water to the adjacent lands.		
	c. if the water body is held under the ownership of the		
	Government and if an alternative alignment is		
	proposed for the canal/channel/water course it shall be		
	shown in the site plan and which shall not obstruct the		
	free flow of water to the adjacent lands and in such		
	cases No objection certificate (NOC) from the		
	concerned department has to be obtained for		
	proposing such an alternative alignment.		
	d. If the water body is held under the ownership of the		
	Government and if the applicant proposes to put up a		
	culvert across the Canal/Channel/water course, then		
	No objection certificate (NOC) of the concerned		
	Government agency has to be obtained.		
	e. if the applicant proposes to locate any plot for a		
	building within 15 metre from the boundary of the		
	canal/channel/water course, then No objection		
	certificate (NOC) of the Commissioner/Executive		
	Officer/Executive Authority of the local body has to		
	be obtained and which shall be issued by the		
	appropriate authority taking into consideration of		
	various aspects and upon satisfying itself about the		
	proposed arrangement for making the likely effluent		
	discharge into the water body does not contaminate		
	the water body.		
9	If the site lies within a distance of 30 metre from Railway	Single Block-	S
	property boundary and the applicant proposes to have plot for	3 copies	
	building within the area then No Objection Certificate (NOC)	Multi Blocks-	
	from Railways.	4 copies	
10	If the site lies within a distance of 90 metre from the	Single Block-	S
	boundary of burial ground/burning ground and the applicant	3 copies	
	proposes to have plot for building within the area:	Multi Blocks-	
		4 copies	
	a. In case of urban local bodies viz.,	1	
	Corporation/Municipality/ Town Panchayat, No		
	Objection Certificate (NOC) of Health officer of the		
	local body has to be obtained for plots for building of		
	use other than residential. In case of residential use,		

	 certificate from the Health officer of the local body has to be obtained stating that the burial ground/burning ground is not in use and is closed (for burial/burning) for the past five years. b. In case of rural local bodies viz., Village Panchayat, No Objection Certificate (NOC) of Executive Authority of the local body has to be obtained for plots for building of use other than residential. In case of residential use, certificate from the Executive Authority of the local body has to be obtained stating that the burial ground/burning ground is not in use and so closed (for burial/burning) for the past five years. 		
11	If the site lies within a distance of 300 metres from the boundary of a live stone quarry or an abandoned stone quarry and the applicant proposes to locate plot for building in the area, then a certificate from the local body or the licensing authority concerned to that effect has to be obtained.	Single Block- 3 copies Multi Blocks- 4 copies	S
12	Site lies within a distance of 500 metres from the boundary of live stone crusher unit and the applicant proposes to locate plot for building in the area, then a certificate from the local body or the licensing authority concerned to that effect has to be obtained.	Single Block- 3 copies Multi Blocks- 4 copies	S
13	No Objection Certificate (NOC) from Civil Aviation department (if required as per special rules for the vicinity of Civil Aerodromes), No Objection Certificate (NOC) from the competent authority of Air Force (if required as per the notification/ order of the concerned Air Force Authority in respect of the area in the vicinity of Air Force stations). (In case of buildings other than ordinary building).	Single Block- 3 copies Multi Blocks- 4 copies	S
14	Legal opinion (in original) on the land ownership by Government Pleader/ Additional Government Pleader/ Special Government Pleader/ Government Advocate/ Public Prosecutor/ Advocate on panel of a local body/ Advocate on panel of any Nationalised Bank.	Single Block- 3 copies Multi Blocks- 4 copies	S
15	Affidavit of undertaking in Rs.20/- stamp paper by the applicant about the ownership of land clearly stating the document-wise, survey number-wise extent of each survey number of land.	Single Block- 3 copies Multi Blocks- 4 copies	S

16	If electric/telephone line passes through the site, undertaking	Single Block- 3 copies	S
	in Rs.20/-stamp paper for realignment.	Multi Blocks- 4 copies	
17	Structural stability certificate duly signed by the owner and including the architect & structural design engineer along with their seal and registration number. (In case of buildings	Single Block- 3 copies Multi Blocks-	S
	other than ordinary building).	4 copies	
18	Affidavit of undertaking in Rs.20/- stamp paper of the following:	Single Block- 3 copies	S
	Certificate for structural design sufficiency, Affidavit of Undertaking by developer, architect, structural engineer about the structural stability aspects, Certificate for effective supervision of the works, Certificate for the work to be carried out as per structural safety requirements. (In case of buildings other than ordinary building).	Multi Blocks- 4 copies	
19	 No Objection Certificate (NOC) from Fire Service department has to be obtained only in the cases of: a. Public buildings as defined under section 2(33) of the Town and Country Planning Act, 1971, commercial complex/mall, cinema theatre, kalyanamandapam, community hall, b. All categories of multi-storeyed buildings, industries and warehouses, c. Commercial buildings where explosives, fire crackers and other similar inflammable materials are handled/traded 	Single Block- 3 copies Multi Blocks- 4 copies	S
20	Sewage Treatment Plant details shown in the drawing or certificate of availability of underground drainage facility from the Executive Officer or Commissioner in case of urban local bodies as the case may be, and in case of rural local bodies certificate of Block Development Officer (BDO) of Block Panchayats / Village Panchayats, as the case may be. (In case of buildings other than ordinary building)	Single Block- 3 copies Multi Blocks- 4 copies	S

21	Affidavit of undertaking in Rs.20/- stamp paper by the applicant about sufficient arrangement would be made by his own expenses through engaging a reputed firm for providing water supply and waste water disposal.(In case of buildings other than ordinary building)	Single Block- 3 copies Multi Blocks- 4 copies	S
22	Detailed structural design report with drawings and stability certificate duly considering seismic forces from a class I structural engineer and Affidavit in Rs.100/- stamp paper in format given in Annexure 1.10 to be provided by the owner and including the architect and structural design engineer along with their seal and registration number). (In case of Multi-storeyed buildings (MSB))	Single Block- 3 copies Multi Blocks- 4 copies	S
23	No Objection Certificate (NOC) from Civil Aviation department, if the height of the building exceeds 30 metres and the site is lying within 20 k.m. radius from the boundary of the Aerodrome. (In case of Multi-storeyed buildings)	Single Block- 3 copies Multi Blocks- 4 copies	S
24	In case of Multi-storeyed buildings and if the height of the building exceeds 60 metres (measured from the ground level), then structural stability certificate has to be obtained from any one of the following institutions: a. Indian Institute of Technology b. Anna University, c. National Institute of Technology, Tiruchirappalli, d. Structural Engineering Research Centre (SERC), Chennai	Single Block- 3 copies Multi Blocks- 4 copies	S
25	Rain water harvesting system shown in the drawing. (In case of buildings other than ordinary building).	Single Block- 3 copies Multi Blocks- 4 copies	S
26	Solar water heating system shown in the drawing. (In case of buildings other than ordinary building).	Single Block- 3 copies Multi Blocks- 4 copies	S

27 Detailed drawing/plan including design calculations for the columns, beams and all structural members of the structural including the position of the columns. (In case of Multi-storeyed buildings). Single Block-3 copies 28 Complete Report including relevant drawings obtained from a competent. Soil mechanics/Geo-technical Engineer of a reputed firm giving all the details of the soil investigations / tests carried out at the site necessary for the proposed MSB, details of suggested type of foundation, details of calculations for arriving at the adequacy of the safe bearing capacity of the soil for the proposed structure. (In case of Multi-storeyed buildings) Single Block-3 copies Single Block-3 copies 29 If the site lies in the Coastal Regulation Zone (CRZ), area notified by the Archaeological Survey of India (ASI) and any other declared prohibited area, then No Objection Certificate (NOC) of the concerned department has to be obtained. Single Block-3 copies Single Block-3 copies 30 If the site lies in area falling within the purview of Hill Area Conservation Authority (HACA), then the following shall also be submitted: Single Block-4 copies Single Block-4 copies a. No Objection Certificate (NOC) from the Principal Chief Conservator of Forests. Single Objection Certificate (NOC) from Assistant Director/ Deputy Director of Geology and Mining department of respective district level. Single inspection remarks of the concerned Regional Deputy Director of the Town and Country Planning. Site inspection report and specific recommendation of the District Collector. Recommendation of the Architectural, Aesthetics Aspect	-			
 Complete Report including relevant drawings obtained inor a completent Soil mechanics/Geo-technical Engineer of a reputed firm giving all the details of the soil investigations / tests carried out at the site necessary for the proposed MSB, details of suggested type of foundation, details of calculations for arriving at the adequacy of the safe bearing capacity of the soil for the proposed structure. (In case of Multi-storeyed buildings) If the site lies in the Coastal Regulation Zone (CRZ), area notified by the Archaeological Survey of India (ASI) and any other declared prohibited area, then No Objection Certificate (NOC) of the concerned department has to be obtained. If the site lies in area falling within the purview of Hill Area Conservation Authority (HACA), then the following shall also be submitted: No Objection Certificate (NOC) from the Principal Chief Conservator of Forests. No Objection Certificate (NOC) from the Chief Engineer (Agricultural Engineering). No Objection Certificate (NOC) from the Chief Engineer (Agricultural Engineering). No Objection Certificate (NOC) from Assistant Director/ Deputy Director of Geology and Mining department of respective distric Level. Specific recommendation and Site inspection remarks of the concerned Regional Deputy Director of the Town and Country Planning. Site inspection report and specific recommendation of the District Collector. Recommendation of the Architectural, Aesthetics Aspects (AAA) Committee. (In case of site falling under the hill stations notified in the districts, namely, the Nilgiris, Dindigul and Salem). 	27	columns, beams and all structural members of the structure including the position of the columns. (In case of Multi-	3 copies Multi Blocks-	S
11 the site hes in the Coastal Regulation Zone (CRZ), area 3 copies 12 notified by the Archaeological Survey of India (ASI) and any other declared prohibited area, then No Objection Certificate (NOC) of the concerned department has to be obtained. 3 copies 130 If the site lies in area falling within the purview of Hill Area Conservation Authority (HACA), then the following shall also be submitted: Single Block-3 copies 130 If the site lies in area falling within the purview of Hill Area Conservation Authority (HACA), then the following shall also be submitted: Single Block-4 copies 131 a. No Objection Certificate (NOC) from the Principal Chief Conservator of Forests. Multi Blocks-4 copies 14 copies Multi Blocks-4 copies 15 No Objection Certificate (NOC) from the Chief Engineer (Agricultural Engineering). Multi Blocks-4 copies 16 No Objection Certificate (NOC) from Assistant Director/ Deputy Director of Geology and Mining department of respective district level. Mining 16 Specific recommendation and Site inspection remarks of the concerned Regional Deputy Director of the Town and Country Planning. E. Site inspection report and specific recommendation of the District Collector. 16 Recommendation of the Architectural, Aesthetics Aspects (AAA) Committee. (In case of site falling under the hill stations notified in the districts, namely, the Nilgiris, Dindigul and Salem). Furetin the further in the state in the district	28	competent Soil mechanics/Geo-technical Engineer of a reputed firm giving all the details of the soil investigations / tests carried out at the site necessary for the proposed MSB, details of suggested type of foundation, details of calculations for arriving at the adequacy of the safe bearing capacity of the soil for the proposed structure. (In case of Multi-storeyed	3 copies Multi Blocks-	S
 a. No Objection Certificate (NOC) from the Principal Chief Conservator of Forests. b. No Objection Certificate (NOC) from the Principal Chief Conservator of Forests. b. No Objection Certificate (NOC) from the Chief Engineer (Agricultural Engineering). c. No Objection Certificate (NOC) from Assistant Director/ Deputy Director of Geology and Mining department of respective district level. d. Specific recommendation and Site inspection remarks of the concerned Regional Deputy Director of the Town and Country Planning. e. Site inspection report and specific recommendation of the District Collector. f. Recommendation of the Architectural, Aesthetics Aspects (AAA) Committee. (In case of site falling under the hill stations notified in the districts, namely, the Nilgiris, Dindigul and Salem). 	29	notified by the Archaeological Survey of India (ASI) and any other declared prohibited area, then No Objection Certificate	3 copies Multi Blocks-	S
g. contour plan of the site.	30	 Conservation Authority (HACA), then the following shall also be submitted: a. No Objection Certificate (NOC) from the Principal Chief Conservator of Forests. b. No Objection Certificate (NOC) from the Chief Engineer (Agricultural Engineering). c. No Objection Certificate (NOC) from Assistant Director/ Deputy Director of Geology and Mining department of respective district level. d. Specific recommendation and Site inspection remarks of the concerned Regional Deputy Director of the Town and Country Planning. e. Site inspection report and specific recommendation of the District Collector. f. Recommendation of the Architectural, Aesthetics Aspects (AAA) Committee. (In case of site falling under the hill stations notified in the districts, namely, 	3 copies Multi Blocks-	S

Annexure 1.10

Format of Affidavit regarding stability of the building to be duly signed by the Architect, Owner and Structural Design Engineer in Rs.100/- stamp paper.

Structural designs are made after conducting due soil test of the site as per National Building Code, 2005 so as to be safe against all natural calamities like earthquake etc., and the structure will be safe in all respects and we all are held responsible for the structural safety/ stability.

Signature of the applicant/ owner:

Signature of the Architect with seal and registration number:

Signature of the structural design engineer with seal and registration number:

13.	Obtaining Water Connection from Chennai Metro Water Supply and Sewerage Board				
#	Item	No. of copies	Online (O)/ Speed Post (S)		
1	Site plan	1	0		
2	Sump drawing specifying height of sump	1	0		
3	Ownership details (lease deed/ rent agreement/ sale deed/ etc.)	1	0		

1.	Obtaining Safety certificate from Tamil Nadu Electrical Inspectorate			
#	Item	No. of copies	Online (O)/ Speed Post (S)	
1	Letter requesting issue of Safety Certificate (in Applicant's Letter Head)	1	0	
2	Contractor's work completion report as per IS 732: 1989	1	0	
3	Test certificate of E.H.V / H.V / cable / equipment manufacturer	1	0	
4	Invoice of H.T. cable	1	0	
5	Copy of appointment order of SCC holder	1	0	
6	Copy of consent letter from SCC holder	1	0	
7	Item wise compliance report as stipulated in the drawing scrutiny report	1	0	
8	(v) Test certificate of E.H.V / H.V / cable / equipment manufacturer in Original	1	S	
9	Invoice of H.T. cable. in Original	1	S	
10	Document (if any) raised in the drawing scrutiny report	As applicable	S	

Enclosures for Pre-Operation Stage approvals / clearances

2.	Obtaining Factory Registration and Licensing under The Factories Act, 1948		
#	Item	No. of copies	Online (O)/ Speed Post (S)
1	Copy of supporting documents for occupation of premises (Sale deed / Lease deed / Rental deed etc.)	1	0
2	Proof for Occupier Identity (Issued by a Government Authority)	1	0
3	Proof for Occupier Address (Issued by a Government Authority)	1	0
4	Proof for Manager Identity (Issued by a Government Authority)	1	0

5	Proof for Manager Address (Issued by a Government Authority)	1	0
6	Copy of Memorandum and Articles of Association under	1	0
	Companies Act / Partnership Deed		
7	List of Machinery with Horse Power Details	1	0

3. **Obtaining the Completion Certificate from Fire and Rescue Services Department** for MSB # Item No. of Online (O)/ Speed Post copies **(S)** Height of building above 17.25 metres /Building with more than single basement and height may be less than 17.25 metres (MSB) Requisition Letter addressed to Approving Authority with the 1 1 0 signature of authorised signatory. Copy of NOC received during Pre Establishment 1 2 0 3 Copy of Ownership proof or rental or lease agreement 1 0 4 Copy of approved building plan from Competent Authority 1 S (Local Body/ DTCP/ CMDA)

4. **Obtaining the Fire And Rescue services License - from the Fire & Rescue Services** Department # Item No. of Online (O)/ Speed Post copies **(S)** Height of building up to 17.25 metres (Non MSB) Requisition Letter addressed to Approving Authority with the 1 1 0 signature of authorised signatory Copy of NOC received during Pre Establishment 1 2 0 3 Copy of approved building plan from Competent Authority 1 S (Local Body/ DTCP/ CMDA) 4 Copy of Ownership proof or rental or lease agreement 1 0 Height of building above 17.25 metres /Building with more than single basement and height may be less than 17.25

	metres (MSB)		
1	Requisition Letter addressed to Approving Authority with the	1	0
	signature of authorised signatory.		
2	Copy of Compliance Certification issued by Fire and Rescue	1	0
	Services Department		
3	Copy of Ownership proof or rental or lease agreement	1	0
4	Copy of approved building plan from Competent Authority	1	S
	(Local Body/ DTCP/ CMDA)		

5.	Consent to Operate under the Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1974		
#	Item	No. of copies	Online (O)/ Speed Post (S)
1	A covering requisition letter stating the project status of the industry and activities clearly	1	0
2	Compliance statement on the Consent To Establish special conditions stipulated under Water & Air Acts	1	0
3	Auditor's Certificate with break up details for the actual Grossfixed Assets (final cost) duly certified by a CharteredAccountant in the prescribed format	1	0
4	Photographs of the provided measures of Effluent Treatment Plant/Air Pollution Control/ other compliances of conditions (If applicable).	1	0
5	Compliance statement on the Environment Clearance conditions stipulated under Environment Protection Act (If applicable).	1	0
6	Agreement with Common Treatment Storage and DisposalFacility (TSDF)/ Common Bio Medical Waste TreatmentFacility (CBMWTF) (If applicable).	1	0

6.	Consent to Operate under the Air (Prevention and Control o	f Pollutio	n) Act, 1981
#	Item	No. of copies	Online (O)/ Speed Post (S)
1	A covering requisition letter stating the project status of the industry and activities clearly	1	0
2	Compliance statement on the Consent To Establish special conditions stipulated under Water & Air Acts	1	0
3	Auditor's Certificate with break up details for the actual Gross fixed Assets (final cost) duly certified by a Chartered Accountant in the prescribed format	1	0
4	Photographs of the provided measures of Effluent Treatment Plant/Air Pollution Control/ other compliances of conditions (If applicable).	1	0
5	Compliance statement on the EC conditions stipulated under EP Act (If applicable).	1	0
6	Agreement with Common Treatment Storage and DisposalFacility (TSDF)/ Common Bio Medical Waste TreatmentFacility (CBMWTF) (If applicable).	1	0

7.	Authorization under the Hazardous and Other Wastes (Management and Transboundary Movement) Rules, 2016		
#	Item	No. of copies	Online (O)/ Speed Post (S)
1	Covering letter	1	0
2	List and Quality of Raw Materials Used	1	0
3	List and Quality of Products Manufactured	1	0
4	Manufacturing process and source of generation of Hazardous waste	1	0
5	Copy of Agreement made with the Treatment Storage and Disposal Facility (TSDF)	1	0
6	Copy of the latest Consent order/renewal issued	1	0

8.	Boiler registration: Certificate for use of Boiler under The Bo Act, 1923 – Directorate of Boilers	ilers	
#	Item	No. of copies	Online (O)/ Speed Post (S)
1	Data Booklet of the Boiler (Form II, III and IV as applicable – format given in Annexure 1.11) in Original	1	S
2	Applicable registration fee	1	0
3	Pipeline Drawings	3	S
4	Applicable Scrutiny Fee	1	0
5	Letter stating the "Name of the Approved Erector" who has been appointed by the Applicant to erect the Boiler	1	0

Annexure 1.11:

FORM II (1)

CERTIFICATE OF INSPECTION FOR SHOP ASSEMBLED BOILERS

INSPECTING AUTHORITY: _____ Certificate No. _____

We hereby certify that the Boiler, built by M/s

 under

 Maker's number
 was constructed under our supervision and inspected at various stages of construction by the Competent Person and that the construction and workmanship were satisfactory and in accordance with the standard conditions for the design and construction of boilers as per regulations framed under the Boilers Act, 1923.

The boiler is stamped on the ______ Shell Plate with stamp as shown hereunder:-

MAKER'S NAME	:	
MAKER'S NO.	:	YEAR OF MAKE :
TESTED TO	:	Kg./cm ² (g)ON :
W.P.	:	Kg/cm^2 (g)

COMPETENT PERSON'S OR INSPECTING AUTHORITY'S OFFICIAL STAMP

The boiler on completion was subjected to a Hydrostatic test pressure of ____kg/cm² (g) in the presence of the Competent Person on ____ day of ____ and satisfactorily withstood the test.

All welded seams were subjected to destructive and Non-Destructive examination wherever applicable and found satisfactory.

We have satisfied ourselves that the construction and dimensions of the boiler are as shown in the Maker's Drawing Number ________ signed by us and that the particulars entered in Maker's certificate of manufacture in Form III countersigned by us are correct to the best of our knowledge and belief.

Signature of Competent Person

Signature of Inspecting Authority Date and Seal

FORM II (2)

CERTIFICATE OF INSPECTION FOR SITE ASSEMBLED BOILERS INSPECTING AUTHORITY: ______ Certificate No. _____

We hereby certify that the ______ boiler; built by M/s______

Under Maker's Number ______ was constructed under our supervision and inspected at various stages of construction by the Competent Person and that the construction and workmanship were satisfactory and in accordance with the Standard Conditions for the design and construction of boilers as per regulations framed under the Boilers Act,1923.

The Boiler components are stamped as per details below, wherever applicable.

Component Name Drawing No.

Stamping Details

1 (1) **1** (1)

Maker's Name :	
Maker's Number:	Year of make:
Tested to :	Kg/cm ² (g) on
W.P. :	Kg/ cm ² (g)

Competent Person's or Inspecting Authority's Official Stamp

Samples of materials used in the constructions of the boiler were tested in the presence of the competent person and found to comply with the regulations.

All welded seams were subjected to destructive and Non-Destructive examination wherever applicable and found satisfactory.

We have satisfied ourselves that the construction and dimensions of the boiler are as shown in the Maker's Drawing Number__________ signed by us, and that the particulars entered in the Maker's certificate of manufacture in Form III countersigned by us are correct to the best of our knowledge and belief.

Signature of Competent Person

Signature of Inspecting Authority Date and Seal".

FORM II-A

INSPECTING AUTHORITIES CERTIFICATE OF INSPECTION DURING CONSTRUCTION IN RESPECT OF A BOILER MADE TO FOREIGN CODE FOR EXPORT

Designation of Inspecting Authority

The boiler on completion was tested to in the presence of the Competent Person on and it satisfactorily withstood the test. Details of tests and inspections are furnished with this certificate.

We have satisfied ourselves that the design, construction and dimensions of the boiler are as shown in the Maker's Drawing No. approved and signed by us, and that the particulars entered in the Maker's Certificate of manufacture are correct to the best of our knowledge and belief.

Signature of Inspecting Authority

FORM II-B

INSPECTING AUTHORITY CERTIFICATE OF INSPECTION DURING CONSTRUCTION OF BOILERS FOR WHICH VARIATIONS FROM STANDARD CONDITIONS HAVE BEEN PERMITTED

Designation of Inspecting Authority

We hereby certify that the type boilers; length diameter working pressure built by Messrs. at under Shop Number was constructed under our supervision and inspected at various stages of construction by the Competent Person, and that the design, construction and workmanship were satisfactory and in accordance with the variations from the standard conditions laid down in the Indian Boiler Regulations, 1950, for material design and construction features have been permitted by the Board of Inspecting Authority under the Indian Boilers Act, 1923.

The Boiler is stamped on the front end plate with our stamp as shown hereunder:---

*Samples of materials used in the construction of the boiler were tested in the presence of the Competent Person and found to comply with the requirements. All welded seams were subjected to physical tests and radiographic examination wherever applicable and found satisfactory.

Note: Strike off this paragraph where no such test have been carried out and the certificate in Form IV by a Well-Known Maker is intended to be furnished.

* Strike out which is not applicable.

We have satisfied ourselves that the constructions and dimensions of the boiler are as shown in the Maker's Drawing No. signed by us and that the particulars entered in the Maker's certificate of manufacture in Form III countersigned by us, are correct to the best of our knowledge and belief. Particulars of variations from the standard conditions laid down in the said regulations as permitted by the Board or Inspecting Authority are enclosed.

Signature of Inspecting Authority

Dated at this day of 20......

"FORM IIC INSPECTING AUTHORITIES CERTIFICATE OF INSPECTION DURING ERECTION

Designation of inspecting authority

All welded seams were subjected to post weld Heat treatment and Non-destructive examination wherever applicable and found satisfactory.

The boiler on completion of erection was subjected to a water pressure tests ofKg per Square cm in the presence of the Competent Person on.....and satisfactorily withstood the test. We have satisfied ourselves that the erection of the boiler are as shown in the Maker's Drawing No.....are correct to the best of our knowledge and belief.

FORM III

Constructor's Certificate of Manufacturer and Test

1. Description	Constructor's Name and address						
	Manufactured for/Stock purposes						
	Contract No.						
	Type of Boiler Length						
	overall						
	Diameter inside Largest belt						
	Design pressure						
	Kg/cm ²						
	Reheater PressureKg/						
	cm ²						
	Maker Number of boiler						
	Year of Make						
	Total heating surface						
	Sq. m						
	Evaporation capacity						
	of relieving capacity of safety valves) (for calculation						
	Final Temperature of steam (Design) Superheater Outlet°C						
	Reheater Outlet°C						
	Brief description of boiler						
2. Parts manufactured at	Name of Components(s)						
the constructor's works	Drawing No						
	Manufactured by						
	Identification marks						

Part(s) manufactured, inspected at all stages of construction by (Inspecting Authority).

	Part(s) hydraulically tested and inspected after test by
3. Parts manufactured	Name of Components(s)
outside the constructor's	
works	Drawing No
	Manufactured by
	Identification marks
	Part(s) manufactured, inspected at all stages of construction by (Inspecting Authority).
	Part(s) hydraulically tested and inspected after test by
Note: Similar informati	on is to be furnished for each part manufactured outside the constructor's

Works.

4. Construction

(a) The construction is in accordance with Chapter III/ V / X / XII / XIV of the Indian Boiler Regulations.

Number of longitudinal seams in shell/drum in each belt

.....

Number of longitudinal seams in furnace in each ring

.....

Number of circumferential seams in shell/drum

.....

(Including end seams)

.....

TAMIL NADU GOVERNMENT GAZETTE EXTRAORDINARY

Number	of	circumferential		se	eams	in	the	furnace		
Details of	repairs,	if	any,	carried	out	in	welded	seams	during	construction
Details			of				heat			treatment
All welded seams were subjected to Radiographic examination to the satisfaction of the										

Inspecting Authority, where required.

Note : Strike out whichever is not applicable

5. Details of Drums/Shells

	e			Shell	plate	Tube	plate		Head		æ	test
No.	Nomenclature	Nominal dia.	Length	Thickness in mm.	Inside radius mm.	Thickness in mm	Inside radius mm	Thickness in mm	Type*	Radius of dish in. mm	Manholes No. Size	Hydrostatic te lbs./sp.in
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13

*Indicate (1) Flat (2) Dished (3) Ellipsoidal (4) Hemispherical.

6. Headers and Boxes

Description	Size and	Thickness in	Head	Head or end	
	shape	mm	Shape	Thickness in mm	<i>test</i> Kg/ cm²

7.Mountings

No.	Nomenclature	Material	Туре	No.	Size
1.	Main stop valve				
2.	Auxiliary stop valves				
3.	Safety valves (a) (b) (c)				
4.	Blow down valves				
5.	Feed Check valves				

8. Details of the safety valves and test results (Regulation 4 (c) (Vii)

Manufacturer		
Identification marks of va		
Maker's No.		
Туре		
 Life (mm)	Drawings Nos.	
Valves details: Material		
Valve Seat		•••
Flat/Bevel		
Diameter of valve		•
Valve Body: Material		
Opening at neck		•••
Opening at outlet		

_

Springs: Material
Process of manufacture
Chemical composition
Dimensions: Outside diameter of coil
Section of wire
Number of coils
Free length of coils
Test results: Place of test Date
Closing down pressure
Remarks: Does the valve chatter?
Does the valve seat leak?
Blow off pressure
Type of valve and extract of test results
Type of valve
Place of test date
Constant 'C' by test results
Capacity of the valve for the intended blow off pressure
Signature of Maker's representative INSPECTING AUTHORITY witnessing tests

9. Certified that the particulars entered herein in manuscript by us are correct and that parts and fittings in sections 2 to 9, against the names of which entries are made have been used in the construction and fittings of the boiler.

The particulars shown against the various parts used are in accordance with the enclosed certificates from the respective Makers.

The design of the boiler is that as shown in Drawing Nos.

Least pressure is for (name of the component) _____ and is _____ kg/cm² (g)

Maker's Representative

Maker _____

(Name, signature and stamp)

(Name, signature and stamp)

Name, signature and stamp of Competent Person Name, signature and stamp of Inspecting Authority

Dated the day of 20......"

TAMIL NADU GOVERNMENT GAZETTE EXTRAORDINARY

FORM III-A

Certificate of Manufacture and test for Pipes

Certificate No	Date:
Name of part & Quantity	
Drawing No.	
Maker's name and address	
Customer's Name & Address	
Design pressureKg/cm ²	
Design temperature°C	
RAW MATERIAL	
Process of manufacture	
Fully Killed/rimmed Chemical composition	
Heat Number.	
Size	
Test Certificate No. & Date	
Name of the Steel Maker.	
Name of Inspecting Authority	
PIPES	
Process of manufacture	
Main dimensions.	
Tolerances	
Specification	
Bend test on pipe or weld	
Flattening test.	
Other tests.	
Tensile strength	
Chemical Composition	
Heat treatment	
Hydraulic test Kg/cm ²	
my unume test Ixg/em	

Identification mark of Inspecting Authority/Well known pipe maker

NOTE. - In addition, the following information in respect of the material shall be furnished in a tabular form in conformity with the requirements of regulation 4(c) (VI) or the note thereto, as the case may be. The information may be given from the established test data or if the material is of standard quality an extract from the standard may be furnished instead.

TAMIL NADU GOVERNMENT GAZETTE EXTRAORDINARY

Metal temperat ure°C	25 0	27 5	30 0	32 5	35 0	37 5	40 0	42 5	45 0	47 5	50 0	52 5	55 0	57 5	60 0
Et															
S _C															
R _s															
MAWP															

Tensile strength at 20°C.

Where

- E_t = Yield point at temperature t (0.2% proof stress)
- ** S_c = Average stress to produce an elongation of 1% (creep) in 100,000 hours at various working metal temperatures.
- $**S_r$ = Average and lowest stress to produce rupture in 100,000 hours at the various working metal temperatures.
- MAWP = Maximum Allowable Working Pressure in Kg./cm²

Temperature range in the table may extend upto the limit of applicability of the material.

**The value of S_c and S_r need be furnished only in respect of Pipes intended to be used for working metal temperature above 454°C (850°F).

Certified that the particulars entered herein are correct. The particulars of fabricated component are shown in drawing No.

The pipe has been designed and constructed to comply with the Indian Boiler Regulations for a maximum working pressure of ______ Kg/cm² and maximum temperature of ______ °C and satisfactorily withstood a water test of _____ Kg/cm² on the ______ day of ______ 20___, in the presence of our responsible representative whose signature is appended hereunder.

Maker's Representative (Name and signature)

Maker ______(Name and Signature)

We have satisfied ourselves that the _____ have been constructed in accordance with Indian Boiler Regulations 1950. The tests conducted on the samples taken from the finished pipes have been witnessed by us and the particulars entered herein are correct.

Name and signature of Competent Person Name and signature of Inspecting Authority/Well Known Pipe Maker

Place _____ Date

- NOTE (1). This form is intended for the use of both pipe manufacturers and pipe fabricators. Only such of the columns or paragraphs that are applicable, or information that can be obtained and furnished from other certificates, need be filled or entered in this form.
- NOTE (2).- In the case of fabrications made from steel pipes obtained from elsewhere, particulars in regard to the "material" and "pipes" shall be taken from similar forms of certificates obtained in respect of pipes and noted in the appropriate columns or paragraphs.
- NOTE-(3). For Stock and sale purpose, one Form shall be issued for not more than five pipes.

In the case of pipes made from steel, made and tested by well-known Steel Makers in India or other countries, particulars regarding the 'material' as certified by them in Form IV shall be noted in the appropriate columns or paragraphs of Raw material in this certificate.".

FORM III-B

Certificate of Manufacture and Test for Tubes

Certificate No	Date:
Name of part & Quantity	
Drawing No.	
Maker's name and address	
Customer's Name & Address	
Design pressure Kg/cm ²	
Design temperature °C	
RAW MATERIAL	
Process of manufacture	
Fully killed/rimmed	
Chemical Composition	
Heat Number	
Size	
Test Certificate No. & Date	
TUBES	
Process of manufacture	
Specification	
-	
Other Tests	
Heat treatment	
Hydraulic test Kg/cm ²	
Identification mark of Inspecting Authority/We	ll known tube maker

NOTE.- In addition, the following information in respect of the material shall be furnished in a tabular form in conformity with the requirements of Regulation 4(c)(vi) or the note thereto, as the case may be. This information may be given from the established test

data or if the material is of standard quality, an extract from the standard may be furnished instead.

Metal	25	27	30	32	35	37	40	42	45	47	50	52	55	57	60
temperat	0	5	0	5	0	5	0	5	0	5	0	5	0	5	0
temperat ure°C															
Et															
Sc															
Sr															
MAWP															

Tensile strength at 20°C.....

Where

 E_t = Yield at temperature t (0.2% proof stress).

** S_c = Average stress to produce an elongation of 1%(creep) in 100,000 hours at the various working metal temperatures.

**Sr = Average and lowest stress to produce rupture in 100,000 hours at various working metal temperatures.

MAWP = Maximum Allowable Working Pressure in Kg./cm²

Temperature range in the table may extend upto the limit of applicability of the material.

**The value of S_c and S_r need be furnished only in respect of tubes intended to be used for working metal temperature above 454°C (850°F).

Certified that the particulars entered herein are correct. The particulars of fabricated component are shown in drawing no.

The tube has been designed and constructed to comply with the Indian Boiler Regulations for a maximum working pressure of ______ Kg/cm² and maximum temperature of ______ °C and satisfactorily withstood a water test of _____ Kg/cm² on the ______ day of ______ 20___, in the presence of our responsible representative whose signature is appended hereunder.

Maker's Representative (Name and signature)

Maker ______(Name and Signature)

We have satisfied ourselves that the _____ have been constructed in accordance with Indian Boiler Regulations 1950. The tests conducted on the samples taken from the finished tubes have been witnessed by us and the particulars entered herein are correct.

Name and signature of Competent Person Name and signature of Inspecting Authority/Well Known Tube Maker

Place _____ Date _____

- NOTE (1). This form is intended for the use of both tube manufacturers and tube fabricators. Only such of the columns or paragraphs that are applicable, or information that can be obtained and furnished from other certificates, need be filled or entered in this form.
- NOTE (2).- In the case of fabrications made from steel tubes obtained from elsewhere, particulars in regard to the "material" and "Tubes" shall be taken from similar forms of certificates obtained in respect of pipes and noted in the appropriate columns or paragraphs.

NOTE-(3). - For Stock and sale purpose, one Form shall be issued for not more than ten tubes.

In the case of tubes made from steel, made and tested by well-known Steel Makers in India or other countries particulars regarding the 'material' as certified by them in Form IV shall be noted in the appropriate columns or paragraphs of Raw material in this 'certificate.".

FORM III-C

Certificate of Manufacture and test of Boiler Mountings and Fittings

Certificate											Date:				
Name of p				CL N	[_										
Quantity -								• • • • • •			••••				
Drawing Maker's n															
Customer ²															
						2									
Design pro															
Design ter	npera	luie	•		. C										
Metal	25	27	30	32	35	37	40	42	45	47	50	52	55	57	60
temperat	0	5	0	5	0	5	0	5	0	5	0	5	0	5	0
ure °C															
MAWP															
MAWP =	Maxi	mum	Allow	vable	Work	ing P	ressur	e in K	lg. /cr	n²					
TT 1 1'						,	2								
Hydraulic															
Main dime															
Specificat															
Inspecting															
Chemical															
Physical to															
(i)															
(ii)															
(iii															
Other Test	ts		• • • • • • •			•••••	• • • • • • •				• • • • • • •				
RAW MA	TERI	ΔΤ													
			nufac	ture											
															• • •
	-												•••••	• • •	
~ •	ze														
011													••••	• • • • • • • •	• • • •
							herei								
														India	n Boiler
Regulation	ns 195	50 for	a ma	ximur	nworł	cing p	ressui	e of			kg	g./cm ²			

and maximum temperature of _____ °C and satisfactorily withstood a hydraulic test using water or kerosene or any other suitable liquid to a pressure of _____kg./cm²on the _____ day of _____ 20___ in the presence of our responsible representative whose signature is appended hereunder:

Maker Representative (Name and signature)

MAKER_____(Name and Signature)

We have satisfied ourselves and the _____ has been constructed and tested in accordance with the requirements of the Indian Boiler Regulations, 1950. We further certify that the particulars entered herein are correct.

Name and signature of Competent Person Who witnessed the tests Name and signature of Inspecting Authority

Place _____ Date _____

Note: (1)In the case of valve chest made and tested by well-known Foundries or Forges recognized by the Central Boilers Board in the manner as laid down in regulations 4A to 4H, particulars regarding the material as certified by them, in Form III-F / Form III-G & Form IV, shall be noted in the appropriate columns or paragraphs in the certificates and in case of certificates from Well Known Foundries or Forges is produced, such certificate may be accepted in lieu of the certificate from Inspecting Authority in so far as it relates to the testing of material specified in the Form.

(2) In case of safety valves, details and test results as required in item No.8 of Form-III shall also be furnished duly signed by manufacturer and inspecting authority.

(3) For Stock and sale purpose, one Form shall be issued for not more than fifty mountings and fittings."

FORM III-D

CERTIFICATE OF MANUF Certificate No. and date	ACTURE AND TEST OF CASTINGS
Heat Number* and date of pouring	
Maker's name and address	
Customer's name and address	
Drawing Nos.	
Description and quantity	S.No
Foundry identification	
Chemical composition	
Heat treatment	
Physical test results.	
(i) Tensile strength	
(ii) Transverse bend test	
(iii) Elongation	
(iv) Other tests	
Certified that the particulars entered herein b Indian Boiler Regulations, 1950.	by us are correct. This satisfies the requirements of
Maker's Representative	Maker
(Name and signature)	(Name and Signature)
Name and signature of Competent Person	Name and signature of Inspecting Authority/Well Known foundry

*for castings of size more than 100mm Heat number must be as Cast."

FORM III-E

CERTIFICATE OF MANUFACTURE AND T	TEST OF FORGINGS
Certificate No. and date	
Heat Number	
Details of raw material	
Maker's name and address	
Customer's name and address	
Drawing Nos.	
Description and quantity	S.No
Forge shop identification	
Chemical composition	
Heat treatment	
Physical test results.	
(i) Tensile strength	
(ii) Transverse bend test	
(iii) Elongation	
(iv) Other tests	
Certified that the particulars entered herein by us are correct. Indian Boiler Regulations, 1950.	This satisfies the requirements of

Maker's Representative (Name and signature)

Maker ______(Name and Signature)

Name and signature of Competent Person Name and signature of Inspecting Authority/Well Known Forge."

FORM III-F

CERTIFICATE OF MANUFACTURE AND TEST FOR (HEADERS, DESUPERHEATERS/ATTEMPERATOR, BLOWDOWNTANK, FEEDWATERTANKS, ACCUMULATOR, DEAERATOR)

<i>T.C.NO.:</i>			DATE:
Name of the Part	:		
Maker's Name & Address	:		
Customer's Name & Address	:		
Drawing No.	•		Design Pressure : (Kg/cm ²)
Process of Manufacture,			Design Temp.(°C) :
Material condition, chemical composition,		Refer enclosed Raw	Heat Treatment :
Tensile Strength, Tolerances,		material Test Certificates or Form IV-A in lieu of Raw	Hydraulic Test : Pressure
Bend Test, Flattening Test etc.		material Test Certificates	Non-destructive : Testing

Inspecting Authority Identification Mark:

Ite m No	PART NAME	MATERIA L SIZE	QUANTIT Y	MELT No.
0 1	PIPE			
0 2	END COVER			
0 3	STUBS			
0 4	BRANCH PIPES			
0 5				
0 6				

84

Certified that the particulars entered herein are correct.

The parts have been constructed to comply with the Indian Boiler Regulations for a working pressure of ------ and temperature of -----and satisfactorily withstood a water test of -- on the - - day of -- in the presence of our responsible representative whose signature is appended hereunder.

Final Inspection Date:

Signature and Seal of Maker's Representative

Signature and Seal of Maker

Final Inspection Date:

We have satisfied ourselves that the...... have been constructed in accordance with Indian Boiler Regulations, 1950. The tests conducted have been witnessed by us, wherever applicable and the particulars entered herein are correct.

Name and Signature of Competent Person Name and Signature of Inspecting Authority

Place : Date:

FORM III- G

CERTIFICATE OF MANUFACTURE AND TEST FOR DISHED ENDS / END COVERS

<i>T.C.NO.:</i>			DATE:
Name of the Part	:		
Maker's Name & Address	:		
Customer's Name & Address	:		
Drawing No.	:		Design Pressure : (Kg./cm ²)
Process of Manufacture,			Design Temp.(°C) :
Material condition,		Refer enclosed Raw	Heat Treatment :
chemical composition, Tensile Strength, Tolerances,		material Test Certificates or Form	Hydraulic Test : Pressure
Bend Test, Flattening Test etc.		IV-A in lieu of Raw material Test Certificates	Non-destructive : Testing

Inspecting Authority Identification Mark:

ITE M No	PART NAME	MATERI AL SIZE	QUANT ITY	SPECN.	MELT No. / PLATE NO.	TC NO & DATE
0 1	PLATE / FORGING					

Certified that the particulars entered herein are correct.

Signature and Seal of Maker's Representative

Signature and Seal of Maker

Final Inspection Date:

We have satisfied ourselves that the _____have been constructed in accordance with the Indian Boiler Regulations, 1950. The test conducted have been witnessed by us and the particulars entered herein are correct.

Name and Signature of Competent Person

Place : Date :" Name and Signature of Inspecting Authority

FORM IV

STEEL MAKER'S CERTIFICATE OF MANUFACTURE AND RESULTS OF TESTS

Designation of rolling mill

For gothic bars/scalps, billets and hot rolled strips which are to be processed further by the same manufacturer for making tubes/pipes, the physical properties are not required to be mentioned by the steel manufacturer.

Date of tests 20..... Ordered by Boiler Number Signature or Initials Test House Manager Date

Order Number

er		r	Size	of plate	and bar		ng ns	in		
i j	Brand & Number	Part of Boiler	Length Ft. in.	Breadth Ft. in.	Thickness or diameter in 32nds in.	Number of pieces	Tensile breakin; strength in tons per sq. in.	Elongation ii inches	Bend Tests	Remarks

analysis....

Note: Where the steel is manufactured by a maker, who is not recognized as a Well-known Steel Maker, the certificate of test shall be signed by the Inspecting Authority.

FORM IV-A

CERTIFICATE OF MANUFACTURE AND RESULTS OF TESTS IN LIEU OF ORIGINAL TEST CERTIFICATES

Boiler component	Quantity	size	Cast/Heat No. Plate No.	Steel Makin Process	ng Specificatio	on	
1	2	3	4	5	6		
Name of Ste Maker/Part M			v	ate No. & ate		Не	at Treatmen
7				8			9
% Chemical A other allo	nalysis CMi oying elemen		Yield strength (Kg/mm²)	U.T.S. (Kg/mm ²)	Elongation % Gauge Length	Bend Test	Name of the inspecting authority
	10		11	12	13	14	15

*(Carbon, Maganese, Phosphorus, Sulphur, Silicon).

Certified that the particulars entered herein by us are correct. This satisfies the requirements of Indian Boiler Regulations, 1950.

Maker's Representative (Name and signature)

Maker	
	_

(Name and Signature)

Name and signature of Competent Person Name and signature of Inspecting Authority".

9.	 Registration of establishments deploying contractual workmen under provision of The Contracts Labour (Regulation and Abolition) Act, 1970 with Directorate of Industrial Safety and Health 		
#	Item	No. of copies	Online (O)/ Speed Post (S)
1	Copy of contract agreement between employer and contractors	1	0

10.	10.Registration of establishments deploying inter-State migrant workmen under the Inter State Migrant Workmen (RE&CS) Act,1979 with Directorate of Industrial Safety and Health			
#	Item		Online (O)/ Speed Post (S)	
1	Copy of contract agreement between employer and contractors	1	0	
2	Copy of contractor licence issued by concerned authority for recruitment of migrant workmen in home state.	1	0	

11.	License for manufacturer/ repairer/ dealer of weights and measures under Legal Metrology Act, 2009 from Labour Department		
#	Item	No. of copies	Online (O), Speed Post (S)
1	Proof of self-identity (any Government Authorized ID Proof (PAN Card/ Aadhar card etc.)	1	0
2	Proof of residential address of the owner of the establishment (Issued by a Government Authority)	1	0
3	Proof of Rental agreement or Building Ownership document	1	0

TAMIL NADU GOVERNMENT GAZETTE EXTRAORDINARY

4	Proof of Blue print for building by register surveyor	1	S
5	Proof of Electricity Board (EB) card	1	0
6	Proof of No objection certificate from rental building owner	1	0
7	Prof of Model approval letter issued by The Director of Legal Metrology, New Delhi	1	0
8	List of Tools and test equipment applicable to the establishment as per circular dated 25.09.2005*.		0
9		1	0
10	Proof of Partnership Deed (if applicable)	1	0
11	Proof of Bank Statement(at least 3 months)	1	0
12	Proof of GST certificate	1	0
13	PDF or JPG file of the monogram or trade mark intended to be imprinted on weights and measures to be manufactured	1	0
14	Drawing of foundry/ workshop, if applicable	1	0
15	Details of facilities of steel casting and hardness testing of vital parts etc. or other means (if applicable)	1	0
16	Technical Qualification of the Manufacturer. i.Proof of Certificate (Diploma in Electrical, Mechanical, Electronics or ITI in Instrumentation) (Or) ii.Proof of Work Experience Certificate (Minimum 2 years in the related technical field)	1	0
17	Technical Qualification of the Repairer. i.Proof of Certificate (ITI in Instrumentation) (Or) ii.Proof of Work Experience Certificate (Minimum 1 year in the related technical field)	1	0
http://w	lar uploaded in the Labour Department Website, /ww.labour.tn.gov.in/Labour/labourlegislation.jsp# and then click the Procedures for Licensing, Registration & Renewal Instruction for Registration & Renewal under Legal Metrology - PDF	_	5

Enclosures for Renewal Stage Clearances

1.	Renewal of Consent for Operation/Authorization (Air, W Hazardous Waste Act)	ater &	
#	Item	No. of copies	Online (O)/ Speed Post (S)
1	A covering requisition letter stating the project status of the industry and activities clearly.	1	0
2	Details of production capacity, actual products manufactured in month wise during the previous financial year	1	0
3	Details of changes if any in the quantity of sewage/trade effluent generated and mode of disposal of the same indicated against in the original consent order (If applicable).	1	0
4	Details of changes if any in the quantity of emission and number and height of chimney/stacks indicated against the original consent order (if applicable)	1	0
5	Details of changes if any in the name or in the management of the company (if applicable)	1	0
6	A consolidated report of analysis of the treated sewage/ trade effluent samples collected by TNPCB Officials during the previous financial year (if applicable)	1	0
7	Latest Report of Ambient Air Quality, Stack Monitoring and Noise Level Survey conducted through TNPCB lab during the previous financial year (if applicable)	1	0
8	Compliance report on the conditions of latest Hazardous waste Authorisation/Biomedical Waste Authorisation issued to the unit (If applicable)	1	0
9	Compliance report on the latest consent/renewal of consent order conditions stipulated under Water & Air Acts issued to the unit	1	0
10	The latest Audited Balance Sheet/Auditor's certificate showing the Gross Fixed Assets (GFA) without depreciation of the unit in the prescribed format	1	0
11	Consent fee under Water and Air Acts and water Cess fee under Water Cess Act payable to the Board	1	0

2.	Renewal of Boiler Registration Certificate under the Boilers Act, 1923 with Directorate of Boilers		
#	Item	No. of copies	Online (O)/ Speed Post (S)
1	Copy of previous Boiler Registration Certificate	1	0
2	Proof of Fee payment to the Directorate of Boilers (Challan Copy)	1	0
3	Letter mentioning Date of readiness for Boiler inspection	1	0

3.	Renewal of Factory License under The Factories Act, 1948 with Directorate of Industrial Safety and Health		
#	Item	No. of copies	Online (O)/ Speed Post (S)
1	Proof for Occupier Identity (Issued by a Government Authority) in case of change in Occupier	1	0
2	Proof for Occupier Address(Issued by a Government Authority) in case of change in Occupier	1	0
3	Proof for Manager Identity (Issued by a Government Authority) in case of change in Manager	1	0
4	Proof for Manager Address (Issued by a Government Authority) in case of change in Manager	1	0
5	Copy of Memorandum and articles of Association under Companies Act / Partnership Deed (In case of amendment in Company Details)	1	0
6	Copy of List of Directors (In case of amendment in Director Details)	1	0
7	List of Machinery with Horse Power details (In case of amendment in machinery details)	1	0

4.	Renewal of License under the Legal Metrology Act, 2009 from Labour Department		
#	Item	No. of copies	Online (O)/ Speed Post (S)
1	Copy of previous License	1	0

5.	Fire and Rescue Services License - Renewal		
#	Item	No. of copies	Online (O)/ Speed Post (S)
1	Requisition Letter addressed to Approving Authority with the signature of authorised signatory.	1	0
2	Copy of Existing Fire License due for renewal	1	0
3	If Height of building above 17.25 metres /Building with more than single basement and height may be less than 17.25 metres: • Site Plan • Elevation Plan • Floor Plan	1	S

ANNEXURE 2

(See rule 6 and rule 12)

Annexure 2: List of Clearances and associated timelines for processing

2.1 Pre-Establishment Stage Clearances

S.No	Name of the Clearance	Department	Permissible Time Limits
2.1.1	Planning Permission for the Factory Buildings from Chennai Metropolitan Development Authority	Chennai Metropolitan Development	Ordinary Building – 22 days
	/ Directorate of Town & Country Planning under section 49 of the	Authority (CMDA)	Special Building – 33 days
	'Tamil Nadu Town and Country Planning Act, 1971'*		Multi-Storied Buildings – 66 days
		Directorate of Town and Country Planning (DT & CP)	Clearances given at Field Office level - 22 days
			Clearances given at Head Office level – 33 days
			Multi-Storied Buildings – 66 days
			Industry in Hilly Areas (HACA) – 66 days
2.1.2	Building Permit from:*		
	Greater Chennai Corporation under section 237 of 'The Chennai City Municipal Corporation Act, 1919', or	Greater Chennai Corporation	14 days
	Urban Local Body under section 197 of 'The Tamil Nadu District Municipalities Act, 1920', or	Urban Local Body	

TAMIL NADU GOVERNMENT GAZETTE EXTRAORDINARY

S.No	Name of the Clearance	Department	Permissible Time Limits
	Village Panchayats under rule 3(1) and 4(1) of 'The Tamil Nadu Panchayats Building Rules, 1997'.	Village Panchayat	
2.1.3	Approval for Factory Plans from Directorate of Industrial Safety and Health (DISH) under rule 3(3) of the 'Tamil Nadu Factories Rules, 1950'*	Directorate of Industrial Safety and Health (DISH)	14 days
2.1.4	Fire Safety - No Objection Certificate from Fire & Rescue Services Department under rule 13 of the 'Tamil Nadu Fire Service Rules, 1990'*	Fire and Rescue Services	For Non-Multi Storied Buildings (Non-MSB): 15 days For Multi Storied Buildings (MSB): 30 days
2.1.5	Statutory Approval of Electrical Drawings from Tamil Nadu Electrical Inspectorate under regulation 36 and 43 of the 'Central Electricity Authority (Measures relating to Safety and Electric Supply) Regulations, 2010'*	Tamil Nadu Electrical Inspectorate	5 days
2.1.6	Power connection from Tamil Nadu Generation and Distribution Corporation under section 43 of The Electricity Act, 2003	Tamil Nadu Generation and Distribution Corporation (TANGEDCO)	Low Tension: (a) Involving no Extension or Improvement work- 7 days - 22 days. (b) Involving Extension & Improvement without Distribution Transformers - 44 days. (c) Involving Extension & Improvement with Distribution Transformers - 66 days. <u>High Tension:</u> (a) Involving

S.No	Name of the Clearance	Department	Permissible Time Limits
			Extension & Improvement - 44 days (b) Involving enhancement of Power Transformers / Addition of Power Transformers - 88 days (c) Involving commissioning of new substation - 132 days
			Extra High Tension: (a) Involving Extension & Improvement - 110 days (b) Involving enhancement of Power Transformers / Addition of Power Transformers - 132 days (c) Involving commissioning of new substation - 198 days
2.1.7	Water Connection from Chennai Metropolitan Water Supply and Sewerage Board under section 42 (3) and 45 (6b) of 'Chennai Metropolitan Water Supply and Sewerage Act, 1978'	Chennai Metropolitan Water Supply and Sewerage Board	For issue of Sanction order - 7 days. For effecting connection - 21 days.
2.1.8	Consent to Establish from Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board under section 25 of 'The Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1974' and under section 21 of 'The Air (Prevention & Control of Pollution)	Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board	Green Category: 30 days Orange Category: 30 days Red Small Category: 30 days

S.No	Name of the Clearance	Department	Permissible Time Limits
	Act, 1981'		Red Medium and Red Large Categories: 45 days
2.1.9	Registration of Establishments for Employing Building and Other Construction Workers from Directorate of Industrial Safety and Health under rule 24 of the 'Tamil Nadu Building and Other Construction Workers (Regulation of Employment and Conditions of Service) Rules, 2006'*	DISH	7 days
2.1.10	Change of Land Use for lands located in non-planned areas from Chennai Metropolitan Development authority / Directorate of Town & Country Planning under section 47-A of the 'Tamil Nadu Town and Country Planning Act, 1971'	Directorate of Town and Country Planning (DT & CP)	Clearances given at Field Office level - 22 days Clearances given at Head Office level – 33 days Multi-Storied Buildings – 66 days Industry in Hilly Areas (HACA) – 66 days

*Deemed approvals under sub-section (1) of section 12 of the Tamil Nadu Business Facilitation Ordinance, 2017 shall apply only to the clearances in serial Nos. 2.1.1 to 2.1.5 and 2.1.9.

2.2 Pre-Operation Stage Clearances

S.No	Name of the Clearance	Department	Permissible Time Limits
2.2.1	Final Safety Certificate from Tamil Nadu Electrical Inspectorate under regulation 43 of Central Electricity Authority (Measures relating to Safety and Electric Supply) Regulations, 2010	Tamil Nadu Electrical Inspectorate	7 days
2.2.2	Factory Registration and License from Directorate of Industrial Safety and Health under rule 4(6) of the 'Tamil Nadu Factories Rules, 1950'	Directorate of Industrial Safety and Health (DISH)	14 days
2.2.3	Fire & Rescue Services License from Fire & Rescue Services Department under rule 13 of the 'Tamil Nadu Fire Service Rules, 1990'	Fire and Rescue Services	For Non-Multi Storied Buildings (Non-MSB): 15 days For Multi Storied Buildings (MSB): 30 days
2.2.4	Consent to Operate from Tamil Nadu Pollution Control	Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board	Green Category: 30 days
	Board under section 25 of 'The Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act,		Orange Category: 30 days
	1974' and under section 21 of 'The Air (Prevention & Control of Pollution) Act, 1981'		Red Small Category: 30 days Red Medium and Red Large Categories: 45 days
2.2.5	Authorization for Handling Hazardous Wastes from Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board under rule 6 of 'Hazardous and Other Wastes (Management and Transboundary Movement) Rules, 2016'	Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board	45 days

		1	
2.2.6	Boiler Registration and Issue of Certificate for the use of Boiler from Directorate of	Directorate of Boilers	15 days
	Boilers under section 7 of		
	'The Boilers Act, 1923'		
	The Bollers Act, 1925		
2.2.7	Registration of Principal	Directorate of Industrial	7 days
	Employer Establishments for	Safety and Health (DISH)	5
	Employing Contractual		
	Workmen from Directorate of		
	Industrial Safety and Health		
	under rule 18 (1) of 'Tamil		
	Nadu Contract Labour		
	(Regulation and Abolition)		
	Rules, 1975'		
2.2.8	Registration of Principal		7 days
	Employer Establishments for		
	Employing Inter-State		
	Migrant Workmen from		
	Directorate of Industrial		
	Safety and Health under		
	section 4 of the Inter State		
	Migrant Workmen		
	(Regulation of Employment		
	and conditions of services)		
	Act, 1979		
2.2.9	License for	Labour Department	15 days
	Manufacturer/Repairer/Dealer		
	of Weights or Measures from		
	Labour Department under		
	rule 11(1) of the 'Tamil Nadu		
	Legal Metrology		
	(Enforcement) Rules, 2011'		

2.3 Renewal Stage Clearances

S.No	Name of the Clearance	Department	Permissible Time Limits
2.3.1	Renewal of Consent to Operate from Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board	Tamil Nadu Pollution Control	Green Category: 30 days
	under section 25 of The Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution)	Board	Orange Category: 30 days
	Act, 1974 and under section 21 of the Air (Prevention & Control of Pollution) Act, 1981		Red Small Category: 30 days Red Medium and Red Large Categories: 45 days
2.3.2	Renewal of Authorization for Handling Hazardous Wastes from Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board under rule 6 of the 'Hazardous and Other Wastes (Management and Transboundary Movement) Rules, 2016'		45 days
2.3.3	Renewal of Certificate Authorizing the Use of Boiler from Directorate of Boilers under section 8 of 'The Boilers Act, 1923'	Directorate of Boilers	7 days
2.3.4	Renewal of Factories License from Directorate of Industrial Safety and Health under rule 7 of 'Tamil Nadu Factories Rules, 1950'	Directorate of Industrial Safety and Health (DISH)	7 days
2.3.5	Renewal of Fire & Rescue Services License under rule 13 of the 'Tamil Nadu Fire Service Rules, 1990'	Fire and Rescue Services	For Non-Multi Storied Buildings (Non-MSB): 10 days
			For Multi Storied Buildings (MSB): 15 days
2.3.6	Renewal of License for Manufacturer/Repairer/Dealer of Weights or Measures from Labour Department under rule 11(2) of the 'Tamil Nadu Legal Metrology (Enforcement) Rules, 2011'	Labour Department	10 days

2.4 Incentives

S.No	Name of the Clearance	Department	Permissible Time Limits
2.4.1	Issue of Eligibility Certificate from the date of inspection, and submission of additional details, if any, called for during the inspection	State Industries Promotion Corporation of Tamil Nadu Ltd	60 days
2.4.2	VAT refund/ Input Credit Certificate	Commercial Tax Department	30 days
2.4.3	Execution of Legal Documentation with Beneficiary, and disbursal of funds to Enterpriseon receipt of funds from the Govt. of Tamil Nadu	State Industries Promotion Corporation of Tamil Nadu Ltd	30 days

2.5 Other Clearances and Renewals

S. No	Name of the Clearance	Department	Permissible Time Limits
2.5.1	Allotment of Land in SIPCOT/ SIDCO Industrial Area	State Industries Promotion Corporation of Tamil Nadu (SIPCOT) / Small Industries Development Corporation (SIDCO)	60 days
2.5.2	License for Contractor for Employing Contractual Workmen, from Directorate of Industrial Safety and Health (DISH) under rule 23 of 'The Tamil Nadu Contract Labour (Regulation and Abolition) Rules, 1975'	Labour Department and Directorate of Industrial Safety and Health (DISH)	7 days
2.5.3	Renewal of License for Contractor for Employing Contractual Workmen, from Directorate of Industrial Safety and Health (DISH) under rule 29 of 'The Tamil Nadu Contract Labour (Regulation and Abolition) Rules, 1975'		7 days
2.5.4	License for Contractor for Employing Inter-State Migrant Workmen, from Directorate of Industrial Safety and Health (DISH) under section 8 of 'The Inter State Migrant Workmen (Regulation of Employment and conditions of services) Act, 1979'	Labour Department and Directorate of Industrial Safety and Health (DISH)	7 days
2.5.5	Renewal of License for Contractor for Employing Inter-State Migrant Workmen, from Directorate of Industrial Safety and Health (DISH) under rule 14(1) of the 'Inter State Migrant Workmen (Regulation of Employment and conditions of services) Central Rules, 1980'		7 days

			1
2.5.6	Approval for Boiler Manufacturer from Directorate of Boilers under rule 48 of 'Tamil Nadu Boilers Rules 1972'	Directorate of Boilers	22 days
2.5.7	Renewal of Approval for Boiler Manufacturer from Directorate of Boilers under rule 48 of 'Tamil Nadu Boilers Rules 1972'		7 days
2.5.8	Approval for Boiler Erector from Directorate of Boilers under rule 48 of 'Tamil Nadu Boilers Rules 1972'	Directorate of Boilers	22 days
2.5.9	Renewal of Approval for Boiler Erector from Directorate of Boilers under rule 48 of 'Tamil Nadu Boilers Rules 1972'		7 days
2.5.10	Grant of a License to Sell, Stock or Exhibit or offer for Sale or Distribute Drugs from Food Safety and Drug Administration Department under section 18 of the 'Drugs and Cosmetics Act, 1940'	Food Safety and Drug Administration Department	22 days
2.5.11	Renewal of License to Sell, Stock or Exhibit or offer for Sale or Distribute Drugs from Food Safety and Drug Administration Department under section 18 of the 'Drugs and Cosmetics Act, 1940'		60 days
2.5.12	Grant of a License to Manufacture/ Loan License to Manufacture/ Repack for Sale or for Distribution of Drugs from Food Safety and Drug Administration Department under section 18 of the 'Drugs and Cosmetics Act, 1940'	Food Safety and Drug Administration Department	75 days
2.5.13	Renewal of License/ Loan License to Manufacture/ Repack for Sale or for Distribution of Drugs from Food Safety and Drug Administration Department under		120 days (applicable only to Licenses issued by State Licensing

	section 18 of the 'Drugs and Cosmetics Act, 1940'		Authority)
2.5.14	Registration of Partnership Firms by Registration Department under section 58 of 'The Indian Partnership Act, 1932'	Registration Department	1 day
2.5.15	Registration of Societies by Registration Department under section 10 of 'The Tamil Nadu Societies Registration Act, 1975'	Registration Department	1 day
2.5.16	Issue of Trade License by Greater Chennai Corporation under section 279, 287, 288, 299(1), 304, and 309 respectively of 'The Chennai City Municipal Corporation Act, 1919'	Greater Chennai Corporation	15 days
	Issue of Trade License by Municipalities under section 249 of 'The Tamil Nadu District Municipalities Act, 1920'	Urban Local Body	-
	Issue of Trade License by Village Panchayats under section 148 of 'The Tamil Nadu Panchayats Act, 1994'	Village Panchayat	
2.5.17	Issue of Assessment Number for Professional Tax by Greater Chennai Corporation under section 138-B of 'The Chennai City Municipal Corporation Act, 1919'	Greater Chennai Corporation	On the spot based on the submission of an online application and payment.
	Issue of Assessment Number for Professional Tax by Municipalities under section 124-D of 'The Tamil Nadu District Municipalities Act, 1920'	Urban Local Body	
	Issue of Assessment Number for Professional Tax by Village Panchayats under section 198-B of 'The Tamil Nadu Panchayats Act,	Village Panchayat	1 day

	10042		
	1994'		
2.5.18	Water Connection from Tamil Nadu Water Supply and Drainage Board under 'Tamil Nadu Water Supply and Drainage Board Act, 1970'	Tamil Nadu Water Supply and Drainage Board (TWAD Board)	Completion of pre- feasibility and intimation of rough cost to applicant– 22 days
			Completion of Detailed Project Report, clearance from Regional office and Head Office – 80 days
			Issue of Government Order by Industries Department for source clearance – 22 days
			Concluding of MoU between TWAD Board and the beneficiary – 22 days
			Administrative and Technical Approval by TWAD Board – 22 days
			Execution of work for water connection - 66 days to 264 days.
2.5.19	Registration and mutation of land records from Revenue Department	Revenue Department	Without Sub- division – 15 days
			With Sub-division – 30 days

2.5.20	Permission for road cutting/ Right of Way from Chennai Municipal Corporation / Urban Local Body / Village Panchayat	Greater Chennai Corporation / Urban Local Body / Village Panchayat	7 Days
2.5.21	MSME Incentives such as Capital Subsidy, Low Tension Power Tariff Subsidy, Value Added Tax Subsidy, Generator Subsidy, and Back-ended Interest Subsidy:	District Industries Centre/ Regional Joint Director, Chennai	
	Issue of Sanction Order		30 days
	Disbursement of incentive to applicant after allotment of funds by the government		15 days
2.5.22	NOC for felling and selling of sandal wood trees	Department of Forest	37 days
2.5.23	NOC for prior intimation of felling of Red sanders, Black wood, Silver oak, Rose wood and Teak trees	Department of Forest	18 days
2.5.24	Property mark registration and issue of transit permit for Red Sander Wood	Department of Forest	Within the State: 32 days Outside the State: 42 days
2.5.25	Property mark registration and issue of transit permits for Non- exempt trees other than Red Sanders Trees/ Timber	Department of Forest	25 days
2.5.26	No Objection Certificatefrom Directorate of Public Health and Preventive Medicine	Directorate of Public Health and Preventive Medicine	15 days

ANNEXURE 3

(See sub-rule (1) of rule 9)

Combined Application Form (CAF) for Pre-Establishment

Sl.No.	CAF for Pre- Establishment	Particulars
	Project Information	
1.0	Details of Industrial Unit (Proposed	
	to be set-up)	
1.1	Name of the Industrial Unit	
1.2		
1.2.1	Survey Field (SF) Number/ Re-Survey	
	(RS) Number	
1.2.2	Revenue Village Name	
1.2.3	Local Body Type	
1.2.4	Local Body Name	
1.2.5	Ward Number	
1.2.6	Door Number/ Plot Number	
1.2.7	Street/Road	
1.2.8	Area/ Locality	
1.2.9	Village / Town/ City	
1.2.10	Taluk Name	
	District	
1.2.12	State	
	Country	
	Pincode	
	Contact details of the Industrial Unit	
1.3.1	Telephone Number with STD code	<u> </u>
	Fax Number with STD code	
1.3.3	Mobile Number:	<u> </u>
	e-mail Address:	
	Website Address:	
1.4	Nature of Organization	
	Proprietary	
	Partnership	<u> </u>
	Private Limited	<u> </u>
	Public Limited	<u> </u>
	Co-Operative	
	Others	
1.5	Registration Number issued by	
	Registrar of Companies (ROC)	

Sl.No.	CAF for Pre- Establishment	Particulars
		r ar ticular s
1.6	Other Registration Details (please fill the relevant registration details)	
1.6.1	Foreign Investment Promotion Board (FIPB) / Reserve Bank of India (RBI) Approval Number [Issued Date / Expiry Date]	
1.6.2	Industrial Entrepreneurs Memorandum Number [Issued Date / Expiry Date]	
1.7	Proposed date of commencement of construction:	
1.8	Proposed date of commencement of commercial production:	
2.0	Details of Project Promoter(s)	
2.1	Name of the Promoter (s)	
2.2	Designation of the Promoter (s) (if applicable)	
2.3	Address of the Promoter (s)	
2.3.1	Door Number/ Plot Number	
2.3.2	Street/ Road	
2.3.3	2	
2.3.4	Village / Town/ City	
2.3.5	District	
2.3.6		
2.3.7	Country	
2.3.8	Pincode	
2.4	Contact details of the Project	
2 4 1	Promoter(s)	
2.4.1	<i>Telephone Number with ISD and STD code</i>	
2.4.2	Fax Number with STD code	
2.4.3	Mobile Number:	
2.4.4	e-mail Address:	
3.0	Details of Project Investment and	
	Finance	
3.1	Details of Estimated Project Cost (INR Crores)	
	(10105)	

Sl.No.	CAF for Pre- Establishment	Particulars
3.1.1	Land	
3.1.2	Building	
3.1.3	8	
5.1.5	(Landed Cost)	
3.1.4	Plant and Machinery - Indigenous	
3.1.5	Miscellaneous Assets	
-	Contingencies, etc.,	
3.1.7		
3.1.8	TOTAL	
3.2	Means of Finance (INR Crores)	
3.2.1	Equity from Promoters - Domestic	
3.2.2	Equity from Promoters - Foreign	
3.2.3		
	Others (Please Specify)	
3.2.5		
5.2.5		
4.0	Details of Employment	
4.1	Skilled Labour	
4.2	Unskilled Labour	
4.3	Supervisory	
4.4	Total Number of Employees	
4.5	Number of Contract Employees	
4.6	Maximum number of workers	
	proposed to be employed in the factory	
	on any one day	
5.0	Details of Manufacturing	
5.1	Brief description of process	
	technology used along with a flow	
	chart (to be enclosed)	
	Flow chart (Please enclose a flow	
5.2	<i>chart in a separate sheet)</i>	
5.2	Do you have any foreign technical	
5.3	collaboration ? Whether the factory will be engaged in	
5.5	Dangerous Operations as indicated	
	under rule 95 of Tamilnadu Factory	
	Rules 1950 ?	
5.4	Line of manufacture	
5.4.1	Description of Item	
J. 1 .1		1

Sl.No.	CAF for Pre- Establishment	Particulars
5.4.2	Installed Capacity	
5.5	Raw Material Consumption	
5.5.1	Description of Item	
6.0	Details of Energy Consumption and	
	Power requirement	
6.1	Source of Energy	
6.1.1	Captive Generation (in kVA)	
6.1.2	Tamil Nadu Generation and	
	Distribution Corporation Limited	
	(TANGEDCO) Supply (in kVA)	
6.2	Power Requirements from TANGEDCO	
6.2.1	Temporary (during construction, in	
	kVA)	
6.2.2	Permanent (production phase, in kVA)	
6.2.3	Voltage rating at which HT supply is required:	
6.3	If captive power, fuel used for generation	
6.3.1	Fuel Type	
0.0.1	Coal	
	Oil / Diesel	
	Wood	
	Wind	
	Solar	
	Others (Please Specify)	
7	Details of Water Requirement	
7.1	Industrial Use (Kilo Litres per Day)	
7.2	Domestic (Kilo Litres per Day)	
8	Other details	
8.1	Permanent Account Number (PAN) of the Enterprise	

Additional Forms for Pre-Establishment Clearances

1. Planning Permission from Directorate of Town and Country Planning

	DTCP-Planning permission for	
Sl.No.	new Building	Remarks
1		
1	Basic Entry	
1 1	Select District	Auto populated based on data in S.No.1.2.11 in CAF for Pre-
1.1	Select District	
1.2	Salaat Survay No. Type	Establishment
1.2	Select Survey No. Type	Auto populated based on data in
1.3	Select Taluk	S.No.1.2.10 in CAF for Pre-
1.5	Sciect Talux	Establishment
2	Application Details	
	Building Plan Type (Select from the	
2.1	drop down list)	
	Building Category (Select from the	
2.2	drop down list)	
2.3	Planning Area/ Non Planning Area	
2.4	Survey No. Type	
2.5	No. of Revenue Village	
2.6	Approval Type	
	(New/Revision/Renewal)	
3	Applicant Details	
	Applicant Type (Select-	
3.1	Individual/Jointly/Partnership/Co-op	Auto populated based on data in S.No.1.4
	society/Private	in CAF for Pre-Establishment
	Ltd/Limited/Government/Others)	Auto populated based on data in S No. 1.1
3.2	Applicant Name	Auto populated based on data in S.No.1.1 in Registration Details form
		Auto populated based on data in S.No.
3.3	Address	2.1 - 2.8 in Registration Details form
2.4	D' 1	Auto populated based on data in S.No.2.9
3.4	Pincode	in Registration Details form
2.5	Phone	Auto populated based on data in S.No.3.1
5.5	Fliolie	in Registration Details form
3.6	Mobile	Auto populated based on data in S.No.3.3
5.0		in Registration Details form
3.7	Email	Auto populated based on data in S.No.3.4
		in Registration Details form
3.8		
4	RO/CLPA/NTDA details	
4.1	CLPA/NTDA (Auto-populated)	

Sl.No.	DTCP-Planning permission for new Building	Remarks
5	Local body details	
5.1	Name of the District (Auto-	
	populated)	
6	Area Details	
6.1	Site Area (in Acres)	
7	Survey No. details	
7.1	Name of the District	Auto populated based on data in S.No.1.2.11 in CAF for Pre- Establishment
7.2	Name of Taluk	Auto populated based on data in S.No.1.2.10 in CAF for Pre- Establishment
7.3	Name of the Revenue Village	Auto populated based on data in S.No.1.2.2 in CAF for Pre-Establishment
7.4	S.F.No/ R.S.No.	Auto populated based on data in S.No.1.2.1 in CAF for Pre-Establishment
8	Land Ownership details	
8.1	Registered Document No.	
8.2	Document Date	
8.3	Document Type	
8.4	Name of the Owner	
8.5	Total Extent	
8.6	Survey Number	
8.7	Extent	
9	Encumbrance details	
9.1	Registered Document No. (Auto- populated)	
9.2	Document Date (Auto-populated)	
9.3	Document Type (Auto-populated)	
9.4	Name of the Owner (Auto-populated)	
9.5	Total Extent (Auto-populated)	
9.6	Survey Number (Auto-populated)	
9.7	No.of EC's	
9.8	EC No. & Date	
9.9	Date From (dd/mm/yyyy)	
9.1	Date To (dd/mm/yyyy)	
9.11	Name of the Owner (c)	
9.12	Remarks	
9.13	Upload	
10	Patta details	
10.1	Patta No.	
10.2	Patta. Date (dd/mm/yyyy)	

Sl.No.	DTCP-Planning permission for new Building	Remarks
10.3	Name of the Owner (c)	
10.4	Extent (Acres)	
10.5	Extent (Hectares)	
10.6	Remarks	
10.7	Survey Number	
10.8	Upload	
10.9	Land Type	
10.10	Remarks	
11	Chitta details	
11.1	Chitta. Date (dd/mm/yyyy)	
11.2	Name of the Owner (c)	
11.3	Extent	
11.4	Extent (H)	
11.5	Remarks	
11.6	Survey Numbers	
11.7	Land Type	
11.8	Remarks	
12	Adangal details	
12.1	Pasali. No	
12.2	Name of the Owner (C)	
12.3	Extent	
12.4	Extent (H)	
12.5	Remarks	
12.6		
12.7	Land Type	
12.8	Remarks	
13	Tahsildar NOC Letter Details	
13.1	NOC Letter No.	
13.2	NOC Letter.Date (dd/mm/yyyy)	
13.3	Extent	
14	Legal Opinion details	
14.1	Issued By	
14.2	Letter No.	
14.3	Letter.Date (dd/mm/yyyy)	
14.4	Extent	
15	NOC Checklist	
15.1	PWD/EO NOC	
15.2	Revenue Authorities NOC	
15.3	NOC from Health Officer/ Executive	
15 4	Authority Mining NOC	
15.4	Mining NOC	
15.5	Crusher NOC	

SI.No.	DTCP-Planning permission for new Building	Remarks
15.6	Avaition	
15.7	Fire NOC	
15.8	Principal conservator of Forest	
15.9	CE-Agriculture	
15.10	Geology and mining Dept.	
16	Avaiation NOC Letter Details	
16.1	NOC Letter No.	
16.2	NOC Letter.Date (dd/mm/yyyy)	
16.3	Extent	
17	Approach Road Details for the Proposed Layout	
17.1	Name of the road	
17.2	Leads To (From-To)	
17.3	Width of the road	
17.4	Average width of the road	
17.5	Minimum width abutting the site on both side of 250M (500M) from the both end of site	
17.6	Nature of the road	
17.7	Name of the connecting major road	
17.8	Road Maintained by	
17.9	Length of approach road with reference to major Road	
17.1	Ownership of the approach Road	

2. Form for High Tension Temporary Connection from Tamil Nadu Generation and Distribution Company (TANGEDCO)

Sl.No.	Online Application Filing Facility For Temporary High Tension Service Connection	Remarks
1	Application Category	
1.1	District	Auto populated based on data in S.No.1.2.11 in CAF for Pre-Establishment
1.2	Select your circle	
1.3	Select your section	
2	TSC HT Application	
2.1	Application Category	
2.2	Type of Ownership of property where supply is required (Select from the drop down list)	
2.3	Service Category (Select from the drop down list)	
2.4	Applicant Name / Organization Name	Auto populated based on data in S.No 1.1 in CAF for Pre-Establishment
2.5	Address where supply is to be effected	Auto populated based on data in S.No 1.2.6 - 1.2.14 in CAF for Pre-Establishment
2.6	Communication Address	Auto populated based on data in S.No. 2.1 - 2.9 in Registration Details form
2.7	Select the tariff	
2.8	Select the purpose of industry	
2.9	Select the Voltage rating at which H.T.Supply is required	Auto populated based on data in S.No.6.2.3 in CAF for Pre-Establishment
2.10	Mobile Number	Auto populated based on data in S.No.3.3 in Registration Details form
2.11	Email Address	Auto populated based on data in S.No.3.4 in Registration Details form
2.12	If Owner consent is submitted?	
2.13	If your firm is a partnership?	
2.14	If your company is registered under companies act?	
2.15	If your Industry is a Saw Mill Industry?	
2.16	Is your area is under Chennai Metro?	

	Data on consumers load	
3.1	Estimated requirement now	Auto populated based on data in S.No.6.2.1 in
	applied	CAF for Pre-Establishment
2	Brief details of industry to be	
3.2	served	
3.	B No of shifts	
3.4	Probable date of load maturing	
3.5	Remarks if any regarding	
	essentiality of supply	

3. Form for New High Tension Service Connection from TANGEDCO

Sl.No.	Online Application Filing Facility For New High Tension Service	Remarks
	Connection	
1	Application Category	
1.1	District	Auto populated based on data in S.No.1.2.11 in CAF for Pre-Establishment
1.2	Select your circle	
1.3	Select your section	
2	NSC HT Application	
2.1	Application Category	
2.2	Type of Ownership of property where supply is required (Select from the drop down list)	
2.3	Service Category (Select from the drop down list)	
2.4	Applicant Name / Organization Name	Auto populated based on data in S.No.1.1 in CAF for Pre-Establishment
2.5	Address where supply is to be effected	Auto populated based on data in S.No 1.2.6 - 1.2.14 in CAF for Pre-Establishment
2.6	Communication Address	Auto populated based on data in S.No. 2.1 - 2.9 in Registration Details form
2.7	Select the tariff	
2.8	Select the purpose of industry	
2.9	Select the Voltage rating at which	Auto populated based on data in S.No.6.2.3 in
2.)	H.T.Supply is required	CAF for Pre-Establishment
2.10	Mobile Number	Auto populated based on data in S.No.3.3 in Registration Details form
2.11	Email Address	Auto populated based on data in S.No.3.4 in Registration Details form
2.12	If Owner consent is submitted?	
2.13	If your firm is a partnership?	
2.14	If your company is registered under companies act?	
2.15	If your Industry is a Saw Mill Industry?	
2.16	Is your area is under Chennai Metro?	
3	Data on consumers load	
3.1	Estimated requirement now applied	Auto populated based on data in S.No.6.2.1 in CAF for Pre-Establishment
3.2	Brief details of industry to be served	
3.3	No of shifts	
3.4	Probable date of load maturing	
3.5	Remarks if any regarding essentiality of supply	

4. Form for Temporary Low Tension Service Connection from TANGEDCO

Sl.No.	Online Application Filing Facility For Temporary Low Tension Service Connection	Remarks
1	Application Category	
1.1	District	Auto populated based on data in S.No.1.2.11 in CAF for Pre- Establishment
1.2	Select your circle	
1.3	Select your section	
2	TSC LT Application	
2.1	Application Category	
2.2	Type of Ownership of property where supply is required (Select from the drop down list)	
2.3	Service Category (Select from the drop down list)	
2.4	Name	Auto populated based on data in S.No.1.1 in CAF for Pre- Establishment
2.5	Address where supply is to be effected	Auto populated based on data in S.No 1.2.6 - 1.2.14 in CAF for Pre- Establishment
2.6	Communication Address	Auto populated based on data in S.No. 2.1 - 2.9 in Registration Details form
2.7	Mobile Number	Auto populated based on data in S.No.3.3 in Registration Details form
2.8	Email Address	Auto populated based on data in S.No.3.4 in Registration Details form
2.9	Phase (Select from the drop down list)	
2.10	Select tariff (Select from the drop down list)	
2.11	The wiring completed on	
2.12	Is welding available? (Select from the drop down list)	
2.13	Is your area is under Chennai Metro?	

Sl.No.	Online Application Filing Facility For Temporary Low Tension Service Connection	Remarks
2.14	Select the type of building (Select from the drop down list)	
	Whether under taking obtained from the conumer ? (Select from the drop down list)	
	Select the Permanent Tariff After Construction (Select from the drop down list)	
2.15	I agree to take supply for days/years and utilize the energy in the premises described hereunder or outside the premises for my bonafide use	
3	Load Requirements	
3.1	Lighting	
	Lights	
	Fans	
	Convenient Wall Plugs	
3.2	Domestic Electrical Apparatus	
	Cooker	
	Water heaters	
	Refrigerator	
	Air conditioner	
	Other Purposes	
3.3	Power Loads	
	Domestic	
	Industrial	
	Welding	
	Convenient Wall plugs	
3.4	Total Load Applied	

	n for New Low Tension Service Connec	
	Online Application Filing Facility	
Sl.No.	For New Low Tension Service	Remarks
	Connection	
1	Application Category	
1.1	District	Auto populated based on data in S.No.1.2.11 in CAF for Pre-Establishment
1.2	Select your circle	
1.3	Select your section	
2	NSC LT Application	
2.1	Application Category	
	Type of Ownership of property	
2.2	where supply is required (Select from	
	the drop down list)	
2.3	Service Category (Select from the	
2.5	drop down list)	
2.4	Name	Auto populated based on data in S.No.1.1 in CAF for Pre-Establishment
2.5	Address where supply is to be effected	Auto populated based on data in S.No 1.2.6 - 1.2.14 in CAF for Pre-Establishment
2.6	Communication Address	Auto populated based on data in S.No. 2.1 - 2.9 in Registration Details form
2.7	Mobile Number	Auto populated based on data in S.No.3.3 in Registration Details form
2.8	Email Address	Auto populated based on data in S.No.3.4 in Registration Details form
2.9	Phase (Select from the drop down list)	
2.10	Select tariff (Select from the drop	
	down list)	
2.11	The wiring completed on	
2.12	Is welding available? (Select from the drop down list)	
2.13	Is your area is under Chennai Metro?	

4. Form for New Low Tension Service Connection from TANGEDCO

2.14	Select the type of building (Select from the drop down list)	
2.15	I agree to take supply for days/years and utilize the energy in the premises described hereunder or outside the premises for my bonafide use	
3	Load Requirements	
3.1	Lighting	
	Lights	
	Fans	
	Convenient Wall Plugs	
3.2	Domestic Electrical Apparatus	
	Cooker	
	Water heaters	
	Refrigerator	
	Air conditioner	
	Other Purposes	
3.3	Power Loads	
	Domestic	
	Industrial	
	Welding	
	Convenient Wall plugs	
3.4	Total Load Applied	

5. Form for New Industrial Water Connection from Chennai Metro Water Supply and Sewerage Board (CMWSSB)

Sl.No.	Industrial Water Connection	Remarks
1	Legal Name of Company	Auto populated based on data in S.No.1.1 in CAF for Pre-Establishment
2	Address for Correspondence	Auto populated based on data in S.No. 2.1 - 2.9 in Registration Details form
3	Name of contact person	Auto populated based on data in S.No. 1.1 in Registration Details form
4	Mobile Number	Auto populated based on data in S.No. 3.3 Registration Details form
5	Landline Number	
6	Email Id	Auto populated based on data in S.No. 3.4 in Registration Details form
7	Type of category (Dropdown) 1. Commercial (Non water intensive - Metered) 2. Commercial (Water intensive - Metered) 3. Private Hospital (Water intensive - Metered) 4. Institutional (Metered) 5. All others (Water Intensive - Unmetered)	
8	Site Address	Auto populated based on data in S.No 1.2.6 - 1.2.14 in CAF for Pre- Establishment
9	Is this a new connection? (Select 'Yes'/ 'No')	
10	Is this an alteration to the existing water/ sewer connection? (Select 'Yes'/ 'No')	
11	Is this a reconnection of service for an existing water/sewer connection? (Select 'Yes'/ 'No') If Yes, 1. Non Payment of Tax 2. Non Payment of Charges	
	 2. Non Payment of Charges 3. Shifting 4. Renewal of Existing Connection 	

Sl.No.	Industrial Water Connection	Remarks
12	Requirement of water in KLD (Kilo	
	Litres per day)	
13	CMWSSB Area Number/ Chennai	
	Corporation Zone Number (Select	
	from Zone 1 to Zone 15)	
14	Division No./ Depot No	
15	Bill No. provided by Corporation/	
	Local Authority	
16	Annual Assessment value of property	
	fixed by Chennai Corporation/ Local	
	authority	
17	Has the internal plumbing work been	
	completed? (Select 'Yes'/ 'No')	
18	Are water/ sewer line available near	
	the property? (Select 'Yes'/ 'No')	
19	Work Type (Dropdown)	
	1. Treated (Chloronated)	
	2. Secondary Treated Water	

5. 1011	n för Obtaining Drawing Approval fröm Fan	ini rudu Electricul inspectorate (111E)
Sl.No.	Tamil Nadu Electrical Inspectorate - Drawing Approval	Remarks
1	Project	
2	Generator capacity	
3	Basic details	
a.	Consumer name	Auto populated based on data in S.No.1.1 in CAF for Pre-Establishment
b.	Official address	Auto populated based on data in S.No. 2.1 -2.9 in Registration Details form
c.	Phone number	Auto populated based on data in S.No. 3.1 in Registration Details form
d.	Email address	Auto populated based on data in S.No. 3.4 in Registration Details form
4	Location of HV installation	<u> </u>
a.	Taluk	Auto populated based on data in S.No.1.2.10 in CAF for Pre- Establishment
b.	Village	Auto populated based on data in S.No.1.2.9 in CAF for Pre- Establishment
с.	Town	Auto populated based on data in S.No.1.2.9 in CAF for Pre- Establishment
d.	Street	Auto populated based on data in S.No.1.2.7 in CAF for Pre- Establishment
5	Power requirement with nature of load	
6	Sanction of load with authority (Copy of the TANGEDGO letter)	
7	Contractor details	
a.	Name	
b.	Address	
c.	License number	
d.	Validity	
8	Details of the contractor's electrical supervisor	
a.	Name	
b.	Supervisor competency certificate number (SCC)	
c.	Validity	
	· · · ·	1

3. Form for Obtaining Drawing Approval from Tamil Nadu Electrical Inspectorate (TNEI)

SI.No.	Tamil Nadu Electrical Inspectorate - Drawing Approval	Remarks
9	Are all equipment and lines of the	
	consumer proposed to be erected	
	entirely within the property of	
	consumer?	
10	Do all material and apparatus conform	
	to the relevant specifications and ISI?	
11	Chairman / MD / Authorised signatory details	
a.	Name	
b.	Residential address	
с.	Mobile number	
d.	Email address	
e.	Telephone number	
12	Copy of memorandum and articles of	
	association of the company	
13	Brief details of proposal	
14	Technical details	
14.1.	Details of EHV / HV installation	
a.	Substation (Indoor / Outdoor)	
	Rating of power transformers	
	Numbers	
	Voltage ratio	
b.	Transformer	
	Rating of transformers	
	Numbers	
	Voltage ratio	
с.	H.V. Switchgear	
	Normal current (A)	
	Rupturing capacity (kA)	
	Numbers	
d.	H.V. Alternator / Generator	
	Capacity (kVA)	
	Numbers	
	Voltage rating of alternator	
е.	H.V. Motor	
	Capacity (HP / kW)	
	Numbers	
	Voltage rating	
f.	H.V. Capacitor	
	Capacity (kVAr)	
	Numbers	

SI.No.	Tamil Nadu Electrical Inspectorate - Drawing Approval	Remarks
	Voltage rating	
g.	Other HV Equipment	
	Capacity	
	Numbers	
14.2.	Details of M.V. installation	
a.	Alternator / Generator	
	Capacity (kVA)	
	Numbers	
	Voltage rating of alternator (V)	
b.	Three phase motor load	
	Capacity (HP / kW)	
	Numbers	
	Voltage rating (V)	
c.	Switch gears	
	Normal current (A)	
	Rupturing capacity (kA)	
	Numbers	
15	Do all equipment satisfy conditions of the	
	supplier ?	
16	Distribution mains if any (Details of line	
	supports and conductor size to be	
	furnished)	
17	4 Sets of the following drawings signed	
	by the consumer and contractor	
a.	Site plan showing point of supply, H.T.	
	installation routes of main (O.H. & U.G.)	
	&Topo plan	
	Drawing reference number	
	Number of drawings	
b.	Plan and elevation of substation with	
	clearance to nearby buildings or	
	structures	
	Drawing reference number	
	Number of drawings	
c.	Schematic layout of the equiments	
	Drawing reference number	
	Number of drawings	
d.	Sectional elevation of switch gears with	
	erection details	
	Drawing reference number	
	Number of drawings	
e.	Earthing Arrangements	

Sl.No.	Tamil Nadu Electrical Inspectorate - Drawing Approval	Remarks
	Drawing Reference Number	
	Number of Drawings	
f.	If the Building Height Exceeds 15m,	
	Details of Planning Permit and Drawing	
	Approval Obtained from the DTCP /	
	CMDA Authority	
	Drawing Reference Number	
	Number of Drawings	
g.	If the Installation is having G+3 Floor	
	and above, Elevation Drawing Indicating	
	the Total Height of the Building	
	Drawing Reference Number	
	Number of Drawings	
18	Have the equipment been received?	
19	Probable Date of Completion of	
	Installation	
20	Type of Installation?	

4. Form for obtaining No Objection Certificate (NOC) from Fire and Rescue Services Department for Multi-Storied Building (17 meters and above)

Dep	artment for Multi-Storied Building (17 me	
	Fire-No Objection Certificate for Multi Storied Building	Remarks
1	Building and address details	
1.1	Applicant Name	Auto populated based on data in S.No. 1.1 in Registration Details form
1.2	Building Name	Auto populated based on data in S.No.1.1 in CAF for Pre-Establishment
1.3	State	Auto populated based on data in S.No.1.2.12 in CAF for Pre- Establishment
1.4	District	Auto populated based on data in S.No.1.2.11 in CAF for Pre- Establishment
1.5	Taluk	Auto populated based on data in S.No.1.2.10 in CAF for Pre- Establishment
1.6	Revenue Village	Auto populated based on data in S.No.1.2.2 in CAF for Pre-Establishment
1.7	Door/Flat no	Auto populated based on data in S.No.1.2.6 in CAF for Pre-Establishment
1.8	Street no / name	Auto populated based on data in S.No.1.2.7 in CAF for Pre-Establishment
1.9	Pincode	Auto populated based on data in S.No.1.2.14 in CAF for Pre- Establishment
2	Contact Details	
2.1	Phone/Landline no. with STD code	Auto populated based on data in S.No.3.1 in Registration Details form
2.2	Mobile Number	Auto populated based on data in S.No.3.3 in Registration Details form
2.3	Email ID	Auto populated based on data in S.No.3.4 in Registration Details form
3	Number of floors with floor area	
3.1	Plot Area (area in sq.m)	
3.2	Basement (area in sq.m)	
3.3	Ground floor (area in sq.m)	
3.4	Mezzanine (area in sq.m)	
3.5	Total number of Floors	
	Floor number	
	Floor area (in sq.m)	
	Areas of all the floors to be captured	
	based on the value entered in 3.5	

_#	Fire-No Objection Certificate for Multi Storied Building	Remarks
3.6	Total floor area (in sq.m)	
3.7	Height of the building (in metres)	
3.8	Entrance (width in metres)	
3.9	Appraoch road (width in metres)	
4	Staircase details/ Means of Escape	
4.1	Number of staircase(s)	
	Staircase number	
	Staircase width (in m)	
	Width of all the staircases to be	
	captured based on the value entered	
	in 4.2	
	Means of Escape Emergency Exit/	
	Normal Usage	
5	No. of lifts and capacity of each, availability of service staircase, service lift etc. should be mentioned	
5.1	Number of lifts	
	Lift Number	
	Lift Occupancy (in person)	
	Lift Capacity (in kgs)	
	Capacities of all the lifts to be	
	captured based on the value entered in	
	5.1	
6	Canteen details	
6.1	Nature of Occupancy (Educational /	
	Assembly / Institutional / Office /	
	Residential)	
6.2	Total number of canteens	
6.3	Canteen Locality	
6.4	Floors (Provide list of canteen existing	
	floors separated by comma)	
6.5	LPG Cylinders count	
6.6	Total occupancy (no of persons)	
6.7	Parking areas (in sq.m)	
6.8	Sprinklers (Select 'Yes'/'No')	
6.9	Exposure hazard (Select 'Yes'/'No')	
7	Fire resistance of Infrastructure	
7.1	Fire resistance of construction	
	materials (Select from the drop down	
	list)	

#	Fire-No Objection Certificate for Multi Storied Building	Remarks
7.2	Self closing fire/smoke check doors	
	(Select 'Proposed'/ 'Not applicable')	
7.3	Electrical Panels	
7.4	No. of doors	
	Door Number	
	Door Name	
	Width (in metres)	
	Door Number, Door Name, Width (in	
	metres) to be captured for all doors	
	based on the value entered in7.4	
7.5	Fire resistance of the door (Select-1hr/	
	2hr/3hr/4hr)	
7.6	Partitions (Select 'Proposed'/ 'Not	
	applicable')	
7.7	Type of material	<u></u>
7.8	False Ceiling (Select 'Proposed'/ 'Not applicable')	
7.9	Lining for air-conditioning ducts	
	(Select 'Proposed'/ 'Not applicable')	
7.10	Insulation for air-conditioning ducts	
	(Select 'Proposed'/ 'Not applicable')	
7.11	Paneling (Select 'Proposed'/ 'Not applicable')	
7.12	Surface finishes (Select 'Proposed'/ 'Not applicable')	
7.13	Enclosures for panels for electrical	
	switches etc., and access doors to such	
	enclosures (Select 'Proposed'/ 'Not	
	applicable')	
8	Compartmentation details	
8.1	Ventilation (Select 'Natural Ventilation' / 'Mechanical Ventilation')	
8.2	Compartmentation (Select 'Proposed'/	
	'Not applicable')	
8.3	No of partitions	
	Partition Number	<u></u>
	Size of partition (in sq.m)	
	Size of partition (in sq.m) to be	
	captured for all the partitions based on	
	the value entered in 8.3	
9	Means of Entry	
9.1	Number of entries	L

#	Fire-No Objection Certificate for Multi Storied Building	Remarks
	Entry Number	
	Entry Width (in m)	
	<i>Entry width (in m) to be captured for</i>	
	all the entries based on the value	
	entered in 9.1	
10	Other Safety Measures	
10.1	Electrical installations (Select	
	'Proposed'/ 'Not applicable')	
10.2	Type of installation (Select from the	
	drop down list)	
10.3	Alternate ligthing arrangements (Select	
	'Proposed'/ 'Not applicable')	
10.4	Back up timing (in hours)	
10.5	Room airconditioners (Select	
	'Proposed'/ 'Not applicable')	
10.6	Type of air conditioner (Select from	
	the drop down list)	
11	Fire protection	
11.1	Lighting protections (Select	
	'Proposed'/ 'Not applicable')	
11.2	Hose Reel (Yes/ No)	
11.3	Hose reel with Down comer system	
	(Select 'Proposed'/ 'Not applicable')	
11.4	Hose reel with Wetriser system	
11.5	(Select 'Proposed'/ 'Not applicable')	
11.5	Yard hydrant system (Select	
11.0	'Proposed'/ 'Not applicable')	
11.6	Manual Call Point (Select 'Proposed'/	
11.7	'Not applicable')	
11.7	Portable fire extinguisher (Select 'Proposed'/ 'Not applicable')	
11.8	No. of fire extinguishers	
11.0	ABC (Number of Units and Capacity)	
	<i>CO2</i> (Number of Units and Capacity)	
11 9		
	· –	
11.10	••	
	1 2 1	
11.9	DCP (Number of Units and Capacity)DCP (Number of Units and Capacity)Foam (Number of Units and Capacity)Water CO2 (Number of Units and Capacity)Fire service inlet (Select 'Proposed'/ 'Not applicable')Automatic sprinklers system (Select 'Proposed'/ 'Not applicable')	

#	Fire-No Objection Certificate for Multi Storied Building	Remarks
11.11	Smoke exhauster (Select 'Proposed'/	
	'Not applicable')	
11.12	Water curtains (Select 'Proposed'/ 'Not	
	applicable')	
11.13	Automatic Alarm system (Select	
	'Proposed'/ 'Not applicable')	
12	Fire pumps details	
12.1	No of main electrical pumps	
	Electrical Pump Number	
	Capacity of main electrical pump (in	
	LPM)	
12.2	No. of diesel driven pump	
	Diesel Pump Number	
	Capacity of diesel driven pump (in LPM)	
12.3	No of jockey pumps	
	Jockey Pump Number	
	Capacity of jockey pump (in LPM)	
	Total number of pump(s)	
12.4	No. of terrace pump(s)	
	Terrace Pump Number	
	Capacity of terrace pumps (in LPM)	
12.5	Fire lift with Generator Supply (Select	
	'Proposed'/ 'Not applicable')	
12.6	Storage of diesel (in litres)	
13	Communication system	
13.1	Communication system (Select 'Proposed'/ 'Not applicable')	
13.2	Mode of communication (Select 'Wired'/'Wireless')	
13.3	Public address system (Select	
10.0	'Proposed'/ 'Not applicable')	
13.4	Inter-communication system (Select	
	'Proposed'/ 'Not applicable')	
13.5	Illuminated signs (Select 'Proposed'/	
	'Not applicable')	
13.6	Maintenance of fire protection	
	installation equipments (Select	
	'Proposed'/ 'Not applicable')	
13.7	Equipment manufacturer name	
13.8	Equipment manufacturer address	

#	Fire-No Objection Certificate for Multi Storied Building	Remarks
13.9	Fire fighting training to staff (Select	
	'Proposed'/ 'Not applicable')	
13.10	Details of licenses (Select 'Applied'	
	/'Issued')	
13.11	License Number	
13.12	Total Number of H.P. Machineries	
	installed (in H.P.)	
14	Details of generator	
13.1	Have you provided generator (Select	
	'Proposed'/ 'Not applicable')	
13.2	H.P/KV of generator	
13.3	Quantity of diesel furnace oil stored	
	(in Litre)	
13.4	Whether proper license obtained for	
	such storage (Select 'Yes' / 'No')	
15	Extent of site and set-back around	
	the building on all four directions (to	
15.1	be specified separately)	
15.1	North (in metres)	
15.2	South (in metres)	
15.3	East (in metres)	
15.4	West (in metres)	
16	Fire lift details	
16.1	No of fire lifts available	
16.2	Fire lift details	
	Fire lift Number	
	Location of fire lift	
	Location of all the fire lifts to be	
	<i>captured based on the value entered in 9.1</i>	
	Alternate power supply for fire lift	
	(Select- Feeder line / Generator)	
16.4	Whether alternate power supply is	
	available for fire lifts, emergency	
	lights and pumps of wetriser (their	
	rated capacity) (Select 'Yes' / 'No')	
16.5	Whether fire safety officer is available	
	round the clock and if so, whether his	
	subordinates are trained by the local	
	fire services (Select 'Yes'/'No')	

#	Fire-No Objection Certificate for	Remarks
	Multi Storied Building	
16.6	Whether fire drill has been conducted	
	and joint evacuation drill has been	
	conducted by the security officer and	
	the local fire service (Select 'Yes'/'No')	
17	Details of present inspections to	
	comply table 7in part IV of NBC of	
17.1	India 2016 Water supply details	
17.1	Water Supply	
	Total Number of Terrrace Tanks	
	Terrace tank	
	Terrace tank capacity	
	Total Number of Underground Tanks	
	Underground tank	
	Underground tank capcity	
17.2	Fire Buckets with Stand (Select	
	'Proposed'/ 'Not applicable')	
17.3	Number of Fire Buckets	
18	Documents	
	Requisition Letter addressed to	
	Approving Authority with the	
	signature of authorised signatory	
	Land ownership document copy	
	(Rental Agreement/ Sale Deed	
	including patta, chitta copy / Lease	
	Deed)	
	Proposed Building Plan (Certified by a	
	Panel Engineer approved by the Local	
	Body) consisting of the following: i. Site Plan	
	ii.Topo Planiii.Elevation plan	
	1	
	iv. Typical Floor plan	
	v. Section drawing	
	Proposed Fire Plan (Certified by a	
	Panel Engineer approved by the Local Body)	
	bouy)	
19	Declaration	1
	Certified that the above particulars	
	furnished are true to the best of my	
	knowledge	
L		<u> </u>

5. Form for obtaining NOC from Fire and Rescue Services Department for Non Multi-Storied Building (Less than 17 meters)

#	Fire NOC for Non-MSB	Remarks
1	Premises number and name of the building	
1.1	Applicant Name	Auto populated based on data in S.No. 1.1 in Registration Details form
1.2	Building Name	Auto populated based on data in S.No.1.1 in CAF for Pre-Establishment
1.3	State	Auto populated based on data in S.No.1.2.12 in CAF for Pre-Establishment
1.4	District	Auto populated based on data in S.No.1.2.11 in CAF for Pre-Establishment
1.5	Taluk	Auto populated based on data in S.No.1.2.10 in CAF for Pre-Establishment
1.6	Revenue Village	Auto populated based on data in S.No.1.2.2 in CAF for Pre-Establishment
1.7	Door/Flat no	Auto populated based on data in S.No.1.2.6 in CAF for Pre-Establishment
1.8	Street no / name	Auto populated based on data in S.No.1.2.7 in CAF for Pre-Establishment
1.9	Pincode	Auto populated based on data in S.No.1.2.14 in CAF for Pre-Establishment
2	Contact Details	
2.1	Phone/Landline no. with STD code	Auto populated based on data in S.No.3.1 in Registration Details form
2.2	Mobile Number	Auto populated based on data in S.No.3.3 in Registration Details form
2.3	Email ID	Auto populated based on data in S.No.3.4 in Registration Details form
3	Occupant details	
3.1	Name of the Firm or Company or Business or Factory	Auto populated based on data in S.No.1.1 in CAF for Pre-Establishment
3.2	Name of the Proprietor/Owner	Auto populated based on data in S.No.2.1 in CAF for Pre-Establishment
3.3	Name of Rental / Leased Owner Name	
4	Description	
4.1	Nature of business, trade or process	

4.2 No. of storage rooms 4.3 No. of floors Floor no. Quantity of load stored (in kgs) Area of the floor (in sq.ft) Area of the floor (in sq.ft) Floor No, Quantity and Area of the floor to be captured for all the floors based on the value entered in 4.3 4.4 Total Plot Area (sq.ft) 4.5 Total Constructed Area (sq.ft) 4.6 Commodities already licensed together with quantities (by municipality, state or central Government) state license number (Select 'To be provided' / Provided')	
4.3 No. of floors Floor no. Quantity of load stored (in kgs) Area of the floor (in sq.ft) Floor No, Quantity and Area of the floor to be captured for all the floors based on the value entered in 4.3 4.4 Total Plot Area (sq.ft) 4.5 Total Constructed Area (sq.ft) 4.6 Commodities already licensed together with quantities (by municipality, state or central Government) state license number (Select 'To be provided' /	
Floor no. Quantity of load stored (in kgs) Area of the floor (in sq.ft) Floor No, Quantity and Area of the floor to be captured for all the floors based on the value entered in 4.3 4.4 Total Plot Area (sq.ft) 4.5 Total Constructed Area (sq.ft) 4.6 Commodities already licensed together with quantities (by municipality, state or central Government) state license number (Select 'To be provided' /	
Quantity of load stored (in kgs) Area of the floor (in sq.ft) Floor No, Quantity and Area of the floor to be captured for all the floors based on the value entered in 4.3 4.4 Total Plot Area (sq.ft) 4.5 Total Constructed Area (sq.ft) 4.6 Commodities already licensed together with quantities (by municipality, state or central Government) state license number (Select 'To be provided' /	
Area of the floor (in sq.ft) Floor No, Quantity and Area of the floor to be captured for all the floors based on the value entered in 4.3 4.4 Total Plot Area (sq.ft) 4.5 Total Constructed Area (sq.ft) 4.6 Commodities already licensed together with quantities (by municipality, state or central Government) state license number (Select 'To be provided' /	
Floor No, Quantity and Area of the floor to be captured for all the floors based on the value entered in 4.3 4.4 Total Plot Area (sq.ft) 4.5 Total Constructed Area (sq.ft) 4.6 Commodities already licensed together with quantities (by municipality, state or central Government) state license number (Select 'To be provided' /	
floors based on the value entered in 4.3 4.4 Total Plot Area (sq.ft) 4.5 Total Constructed Area (sq.ft) 4.6 Commodities already licensed together with quantities (by municipality, state or central Government) state license number (Select 'To be provided' /	
in 4.3 4.4 Total Plot Area (sq.ft) 4.5 Total Constructed Area (sq.ft) 4.6 Commodities already licensed together with quantities (by municipality, state or central Government) state license number (Select 'To be provided' /	
4.4 Total Plot Area (sq.ft) 4.5 Total Constructed Area (sq.ft) 4.6 Commodities already licensed together with quantities (by municipality, state or central Government) state license number (Select 'To be provided' /	
4.5 Total Constructed Area (sq.ft) 4.6 Commodities already licensed together with quantities (by municipality, state or central Government) state license number (Select 'To be provided' /	
4.6 Commodities already licensed together with quantities (by municipality, state or central Government) state license number (Select 'To be provided' /	
together with quantities (by municipality, state or central Government) state license number (Select 'To be provided' /	
municipality, state or central Government) state license number (Select 'To be provided' /	
(Select 'To be provided' /	
'Provided')	
4.7 License no.	
4.8 Date of issue	
4.9 Trade business or commodities	
applied for disapproved with	
applied for disapproved with reasons any (Select-To be provided/provided)	
4.10 Reason for disapproval	
5 Building	
5.1 Construction features (Fire	
resistance of the building (Select	
from the drop down list)	
6 General	
6.1 Fire Risk Level (Select from the	
drop down list)	
7 Particulars	
7.1 Number of storeys	
7.2 Number of basements	
7.3 Walls (Select from the drop down list)	
7.4 Doors (Select from the drop down	
list)	
7.5 Windows (Select from the drop	
down list)	
7.6 Verandahs (Select 'Yes'/'No')	
7.7 Balconies (Select 'Yes'/'No')	
7.8 Floors (Select from the drop down	
list)	

_#	Fire NOC for Non-MSB	Remarks
7.9	False Ceiling (Select 'Yes'/'No')	
7.10	Roof (or Terrace) (Select from the	
	drop down list)	
7.11	Number of staircases and position	
	enclosed or open :	
	Stair Case no.	
	<i>Type of staircase (Select 'Enclosed'/'Open type')</i>	
	No and Type of staircase to be	
	captured for all the staircases	
	based on the value entered in 7.11	
7.12	Maximum height of roofing (metre)	
7.13	Other occupants within immediate	
	20 metres / all around the building	
	(Select from the drop down list)	
8	Observation	
9.1	Width of road / street / lane :	
9.2	Accessibility for Fire engines	
	(Select 'Yes'/'No')	
9	Side Set Back	
9.1	North (in metres)	
9.2	South (in metres)	
9.3	East (in metres)	
9.4	West (in metres)	
10	Nearest means of	
10.1	communication	
10.1	Telephone Alternative telephone	
	Contact number of fire station	
10.3	Contact number of police chowki	
10.4	or station	
11	Installed fire-fighting	
	equipments	
11.1	Hose reel	
11.2	Sprinklers	
11.3	Hydrant and Hose	
12	Fire detection	
12.1	Water Supply (Select from the	
	drop down list)	
	Total Number of Terrrace Tanks	
	Terrace tank	

#	Fire NOC for Non-MSB	Remarks
	<i>Terrace tank capacity</i> <i>Total Number of Underground</i>	
	Tanks	
	Underground tank	
	Underground tank capcity	
12.2	Total Capacity of tank (in Litre)	
12.2	Fire Buckets with Stand (Select	
12.0	'To be provided' / 'Provided')	
12.4	Number fof Fire Buckets	
12.5	Fire detecting and alarm systems	
	(Select 'To be provided' /	
	'Provided')	
12.6	Watchman (Select 'To be	
	provided' / 'Provided')	
12.7	Watchman Shifts (Select from the	
	drop down list)	
12.8	Fire extinguishers	
13	Documents	
	Requisition Letter addressed to	
	Approving Authority with the	
	signature of authorised signatory	
	Land ownership document copy	
	(Rental Agreement/ Sale Deed	
	including patta, chitta copy /	
	Lease Deed)	
	Proposed Building Plan (Certified by a Panel Engineer approved by	
	the Local Body) consisting of the	
	following:	
	i. Site Plan	
	ii. Topo Plan	
	iii. Elevation plan	
	iv. Typical Floor plan	
	v. Section drawing	
	Proposed Fire Plan (Certified by a	
	Panel Engineer approved by the	
	Local Body)	
14	Declaration	
	Certified that the above particulars	
	furnished are true to the best of	
	my knowledge.	

6. Form for Factory Plan Approval from Directorate of Industrial Safety and Health (DISH)

#	Form No-1: Factory Plan Approval	Remarks
1	General Particulars	
1.1	Name of the Factory	Auto populated based on data in S.No.1.1 in CAF for Pre-Establishment
1.2	Sector (Select Public / Private)	
1.3	Nature of the Industry	Auto populated based on data in S.No.1.4 in CAF for Pre-Establishment
	Public (State Govt./ Central Govt./ State Quasi/ Central Quasi/ Others)	
	Private (Partnership/Proprietorship/ Limited Company/ Others)	
1.4	Whether registered in MSME? (Select Yes/No)	
1.5	LIN Number	
1.6	EPF Number	
1.7	ESI Number	
1.8	PAN Number	
2	Manufacturing Process	
2.1	Description of the Manufacturing Process	Auto populated based on data in S.No.5.1 in CAF for Pre-Establishment
2.2	Major Category (Select from the drop down list)	
2.3	Division (Select from the drop down list)	
2.4	Manufacturing Process (Select from the drop down list)	
2.5	National Industrial Classification Code Number	
3	Situation of the Factory	
3.1	Is the factory located in Flat/ apartment (Yes/No)	
3.2	Survey Number/ RS Number	Auto populated based on data in S.No.1.2.1 in CAF for Pre-Establishment
3.3	Door Number/ Plot Number	Auto populated based on data in S.No.1.2.6 in CAF for Pre-Establishment
3.4	Street/ Road	Auto populated based on data in S.No.1.2.7 in CAF for Pre-Establishment
3.5	Area/ Locality	Auto populated based on data in S.No.1.2.8 in CAF for Pre-Establishment

#	Form No-1: Factory Plan Approval	Remarks
3.6	Village / Town/ City	Auto populated based on data in S.No.1.2.9 in CAF for Pre-Establishment
3.7	Local Body Name	Auto populated based on data in S.No.1.2.4 in CAF for Pre-Establishment
3.8	District	Auto populated based on data in S.No.1.2.11 in CAF for Pre-Establishment
3.9	Local Body Type	Auto populated based on data in S.No.1.2.3 in CAF for Pre-Establishment
3.10	Ward Number	Auto populated based on data in S.No.1.2.5 in CAF for Pre-Establishment
3.11	Taluk	Auto populated based on data in S.No.1.2.10 in CAF for Pre-Establishment
3.12	State	Auto populated based on data in S.No.1.2.12 in CAF for Pre-Establishment
3.13	Pincode	Auto populated based on data in S.No.1.2.14 in CAF for Pre-Establishment
3.14	Country	Auto populated based on data in S.No.1.2.13 in CAF for Pre-Establishment
3.15	Nature of Occupation of Premises	
3.16	Nearest Railway Station	
3.17	Nearest Police Station	
3.18	GIS Latitude	
3.19	GIS Longitude	
4	Address for Communication	
4.1	Is the address related to a Flat /	
	Apartment ? (Select Yes/No)	
	Yes will generate address fields	
4.2	Door Number/ Plot Number	Auto populated based on data in S.No.2.1 in Registration Details form
4.3	Street/ Road	Auto populated based on data in S.No.2.2 in Registration Details form
4.4	Area/ Locality	Auto populated based on data in S.No.2.3 in Registration Details form
4.5	Village / Town/ City	Auto populated based on data in S.No.2.4 in Registration Details form
4.6	District	Auto populated based on data in S.No.2.6 in Registration Details form
4.7	State	Auto populated based on data in S.No.2.7 in Registration Details form

#	Form No-1: Factory Plan Approval	Remarks
4.8	Country	Auto populated based on data in S.No.2.8 in Registration Details form
4.9	Pincode	Auto populated based on data in S.No.2.9 in Registration Details form
4.10	Landline Phone Number	Auto populated based on data in S.No.3.1 in Registration Details form
4.11	Mobile Number	Auto populated based on data in S.No.3.3 in Registration Details form
4.12	Fax Number	Auto populated based on data in S.No.3.2 in Registration Details form
4.13	Email ID	Auto populated based on data in S.No.3.4 in Registration Details form
4.14	Website	
5	Particulars of Occupier	
5.1	Salutations	
5.2	Initial	
5.3	First Name/ Main Calling Name	
5.4	Middle Name	
5.5	Last Name/ Surname	
5.6	Age	
5.7	Date of Birth	
5.8	Father's Name	
5.9	Mother's Name	
5.10	Gender	
5.11	Nationality	
5.12	Email Id	
5.13	Landline Phone Number	
5.14	Mobile Number	
5.15	Alternate Mobile Number	
	Fax Number	
5.17	Aadhar (UID) Number	
5.18	DIN Number	
5.19	Date of Occupation	
	Present Address	
5.20	Are you residing in flat or apartment? (yes/ no)	
5.21	Door Number/ Plot Number	
5.22	Street/ Road	
5.23	Area/ Locality	
5.24	Village / Town/ City	
5.25	District	

#	Form No-1: Factory Plan Approval	Remarks
5.26	State	
5.27	Country	
5.28	Pincode	
	Permanent Address	
5.29	If the permanent address is same as	
	the present address click this box	
5.30	Are you residing in flat or	
	apartment? (yes/ no)	
5.31	Door Number/ Plot Number	
5.32	Street/ Road	
5.33	Area/ Locality	
5.34	Village / Town/ City	
5.35	District	
5.36	State	
5.37	Country	
5.38	Pincode	
	Identity/ Address Proof	
5.39	Proof of Address	
5.40	Address proof number	
5.41	Photo (Attachment)	
5.42	Photo ID Proof	
5.43	Photo ID Proof Number	
6	Particulars of Owner	
6.1	Owner same as occupier (Check	
	box)	
6.2	Type of Ownership	Auto populated based on data in S.No.1.4 in CAF for Pre-Establishment
6.3	Salutations	
6.4	Initial	
6.5	First Name/ Main Calling Name	
6.6	Middle Name	
6.7	Last Name/ Surname	
6.8	Age	
6.9	Date of Birth	
6.10	Father's Name	
6.11	Mother's Name	
6.12	Gender	
6.13	Nationality	
6.14	Email Id	Auto populated based on data in S.No.2.4.4 in CAF for Pre-Establishment
6.15	Landline Phone Number	Auto populated based on data in S.No.2.4.1 in CAF for Pre-Establishment

#	Form No-1: Factory Plan Approval	Remarks
6.16	Mobile Number	Auto populated based on data in S.No.2.4.3 in CAF for Pre-Establishment
6.17	Alternate Mobile Number	
6.18	Fax Number	Auto populated based on data in S.No.2.4.2 in CAF for Pre-Establishment
6.19	Aadhar (UID) Number	
6.20	Present Address	
6.21	Are you residing in flat or apartment? (yes/ no)	
6.22	Door Number/ Plot Number	Auto populated based on data in S.No.2.3.1 in CAF for Pre-Establishment
6.23	Street/ Road	Auto populated based on data in S.No.2.3.2 in CAF for Pre-Establishment
6.24	Area/ Locality	Auto populated based on data in S.No.2.3.3 in CAF for Pre-Establishment
6.25	Village / Town/ City	Auto populated based on data in S.No.2.3.4 in CAF for Pre-Establishment
6.26	District	Auto populated based on data in S.No.2.3.5 in CAF for Pre-Establishment
6.27	State	Auto populated based on data in S.No.2.3.6 in CAF for Pre-Establishment
6.28	Country	Auto populated based on data in S.No.2.3.7 in CAF for Pre-Establishment
6.29	Pincode	Auto populated based on data in S.No.2.3.8 in CAF for Pre-Establishment
6.30	Permanent Address	
6.31	If the Permanent address is same as	
	the present address click this box	
6.32	Are you residing in flat or apartment? (yes/ no)	
6.33	Door Number/ Plot Number	
6.34	Street/ Road	
6.35	Area/ Locality	
6.36	Village / Town/ City	
6.37	District	
6.38	State	
6.39	Country	
6.40	Pincode	
6.41	Identity/ Address Proof	
6.42	Proof of Address	
6.43	Address proof number	
6.44	Photo (Attachment)	

#	Form No-1: Factory Plan Approval	Remarks
7	Particulars of Director	
7.1	Salutations	
7.2	Initial	
7.3	First Name/ Main Calling Name	
7.4	Middle Name	
7.5	Last Name/ Surname	
7.6	Age	
7.7	Date of Birth	
7.8	Father's Name	
7.9	Mother's Name	
7.10	Gender	
7.11	Nationality	
7.12	Email Id	
7.13	Landline Phone Number	
7.14	Mobile Number	
7.15	Alternate Mobile Number	
	Fax Number	
7.17	Aadhar (UID) Number	
7.18	DIN Number	
	Present Address	
7.19	Are you residing in flat or	
	apartment? (yes/ no)	
7.20	Door Number/ Plot Number	
	Street/ Road	
	Area/ Locality	
7.23	Village / Town/ City	
7.24	District	
7.25	State	
7.26	Country	
7.27	Pincode	
	Permanent Address	
7.28	If the Permanent address is same as	
	the present address click this box	
7.29	Are you residing in flat or	
	apartment? (yes/ no)	
7.3	Door Number/ Plot Number	
7.31	Street/ Road	
7.32	Area/ Locality	
7.33	Village / Town/ City	
7.34	District	
7.35	State	
7.36	Country	

#	Form No-1: Factory Plan Approval	Remarks
7.37	Pincode	
	Identity/ Address Proof	
7.38	Photo	
7.39	Proof of Address	
7.40	Address proof number	
8	Particulars of present plans and previous approval	
8.1	Purpose for which plans are submitted	
	Initial Approval	
	Specify the particulars of the	
	additional construction	
	Specify the particulars of the	
	additional installation	
	Specify the particulars of the	
	changes in installation	
8.2	Particulars of Previous plan	
	approval	
	Plan type	
	Approved by	
0	Date of submission	
9	Particulars of capacity and number of workers	
9.1	Total proposed capacity in Horse	
9.1	Power (incise of initial approval)	
	Total proposed capacity in Horse	
	Power	
	<i>Total installed capacity in H.P.</i>	
	(incise of additional installations/	
	changes in installations)	
	Approved H.P. in earlier plans	
	Deletions	
	Additions	
	Total Horse Power	
9.2	Maximum number of men	
	proposed to employed on any one	
	day in the factory	
	Number of adult men	
	Number of adult women	
	Total number of workers	
10	Particulars of Manufacturing	
	Process	

#	Form No-1: Factory Plan Approval	Remarks
10.1	Description of manufacturing	Auto populated based on data in S.No.5.1 in
	process	CAF for Pre-Establishment
10.2	Particulars of chemical storage with	
	quantity	
	If any Chemical Stored for the	
	purpose of Manufacturing (Yes or	
	No Tick Box)	
	Name of chemical	
	Type of storage	
	Place of storage	
	Unit of Measure	
	Storage Capacity	
	Capacity in progress	
	Maximum storage capacity	
10.2	Purpose	
10.3	Particulars of Dangerous	
	Operations	
	Whether the factory is engaged in	Auto nonvolated based on data in S. No. 5.2 in
	dangerous operations under rule 95	Auto populated based on data in S.No.5.3 in CAF for Pre-Establishment
	of Tamil Nadu Factories Rules, 1950	CAF IOI FIE-Establishment
10.4	Particulars of Hazardous Process	
10.4	Whether the Factory is Engaged in	
	any Hazardous Process Indicated	
	under section 2(cb) of Factories Act	
	1948 *	
11	Documents	
11.1	Blue prints of Topo Plan	
11.2	Site plan (1:400 Scale)	
11.3	Detailed plan (1:100 Scale) of	
	buildings along with the machinery	
	installation details in triplicate	
11.4	Process Flow chart	
11.5		
11.5	Hard Copies of supporting	
	document for occupation of	
	premises (Sale deed / Lease deed /	
11.6	Rental deed etc.,)	
11.6	Proof of Identity of Occupier	
11.7 12	Proof of Address of Occupier Submit Plan	
12		

7. Form for Registration Of Establishments Employing Building or Other Construction Workers

	W OIKCIS	
#	Application For Registration Of	Remarks
	Establishments Employing Building	
	(Or) Other Construction Workers	
1	Particulars of Establishment	
1.1	Name of the Establishment	Auto populated based on data in S.No.1.1
		in CAF for Pre-Establishment
1.2		
1.3	Nature of the Establishment	Auto populated based on data in S.No.1.4
		in CAF for Pre-Establishment
	Public (State Govt./ Central Govt./ State	
	Quasi/ Central Quasi/ Others)	
	Private (Partnership/Proprietorship/	
	Limited Company/ Others)	
1.4		
1.5		
1.6		
1.7	EPF Number	
1.8	ESI Number	
1.9	PAN Number	
1.10	Service Tax Number	
1.11	Name of apartment/ house	
1.12	Type of Construction (Select from the	
	drop down list)	
1.13	Nature of Construction (Select from the	
	drop down list)	
1.14	1 5	
1.15	Maximum number of construction	
	workers to be employed including	
1.1(contractors / sub contractors Estimated date of commencement of	
1.16		
1.17	work	
	Estimated date of completion of work	
1.18	Please tick if you are a Contractor / Sub	
	Contractor to any Construction Establishment	
	Address for communication	
1.19		
1.19	Is the address related to flat/ apartment (Yes/No)	
	Yes will generate address fields	
1.20	Door Number/ Plot Number	Auto populated based on data in S.No.2.1
1.20		in Registration Details form
		in Registration Details form

#	Application For Registration Of	Remarks
<u>π</u>	Establishments Employing Building	
	(Or) Other Construction Workers	
1.21	Street/ Road	Auto populated based on data in S.No.2.2
		in Registration Details form
1.22	Area/ Locality	Auto populated based on data in S.No.2.3
		in Registration Details form
1.23	Village / Town/ City	Auto populated based on data in S.No.2.4
		in Registration Details form
1.24	District	Auto populated based on data in S.No.2.6
		in Registration Details form
1.25	State	Auto populated based on data in S.No.2.7
		in Registration Details form
1.26	Country	Auto populated based on data in S.No.2.8
		in Registration Details form
1.27	Pincode	Auto populated based on data in S.No.2.9
		in Registration Details form
1.28	Landline Phone Number	Auto populated based on data in S.No.3.1
1.00		in Registration Details form
1.29	Mobile Number	Auto populated based on data in S.No.3.3
1.20		in Registration Details form
1.30	Fax Number	Auto populated based on data in S.No.3.2
1.31	Emel ID	in Registration Details form
1.31	Email ID	Auto populated based on data in S.No.3.4
1.32	Website	in Registration Details form
1.52	Present Address of the Establishment	
1.33	If the Present Address is same as	
1.55	Communication Address please click this	
	box	
1.34	Is the Address related to a Flat /	
1.5 1	Apartment ?	
1.35	Door Number / Plot Number	
1.36	Street / Road	
1.37	Area / Locality	
1.38	Village Town / City	
1.39	District	
1.4	State	
1.41	Country	
1.42	Pincode	
1.43	Email ID	
1.44	Landline Phone Number	
1.45	Mobile Number	
1.46	Fax Number	
1.10		

#	Application For Registration Of Establishments Employing Building (Or) Other Construction Workers	Remarks
	Permanent / Registered Office address	
	of the Establishment	
1.47	If the Head Office Address is same as	
	Present Address please click this box	
1.48	Is the Address related to a Flat /	
	Apartment ?	
1.49	Door Number / Plot Number	
1.50	Street / Road	
1.51		
1.52	Village Town / City	
1.53	District	
1.54	State	
1.55	Country	
1.56	Pin Code	
1.57	Email Address	
1.58	Landline Phone Number	
1.59	Mobile Number	
1.60	Fax Number	
	Situation of Construction Site	
1.61	Is the construction work related to	
	Buildings	
1.62	District Covered	
1.63	Survey Number / RS Number	Auto populated from CAF Pre-
		Establishment S.No.1.2.1
1.64	Door Number / Plot Number	Auto populated from CAF Pre-
		Establishment S.No.1.2.6
1.65	Street / Road	Auto populated from CAF Pre-
		Establishment S.No.1.2.7
1.66	Area / Locality	Auto populated from CAF Pre-
		Establishment S.No.1.2.8
1.67	Village Town / City	Auto populated from CAF Pre-
		Establishment S.No.1.2.9
1.68	Localbody Name	Auto populated from CAF Pre-
		Establishment S.No.1.2.4
1.69	Localbody Approval Number	
1.70	District	Auto populated from CAF Pre-
		Establishment S.No.1.2.11
1.71	State	Auto populated from CAF Pre-
		Establishment S.No.1.2.12
1.72	Country	Auto populated from CAF Pre-
		Establishment S.No.1.2.13

#	Application For Registration Of	Remarks
#	Establishments Employing Building	Kemarks
	(Or) Other Construction Workers	
1.73	Pin Code	Auto nonvioted from CAE Dro
1.75	riii Code	Auto populated from CAF Pre- Establishment S.No.1.2.14
1.74	GIS Latitude	
1.74	GIS Longtitude	
1.75	Particulars of Contractors / Sub	
	Contractors	
1.76	Name of the Establishment of Contractors	
	/ Sub Contractors	
1.77	Address of the Establishment of	
	Contractors / Sub Contractors	
1.78	Nature of Work	
1.79	Number of Workers to be Employed by	
	Contractor / Sub Contractor	
2	Particulars of the Employer	
2.1	Salutation	
2.2	Initial	
2.3	First name/ main calling Name	
2.4		
2.5	Last name / Surname	
2.6	Age	
2.7	Date of Birth	
2.8	Father's Name	
2.9	Mather's Name	
	Gender	
2.11	Nationality	
2.12	e-Mail ID	
	Landline Phone Number	
2.14		
	Alternate Mobile Number	
2.16	Fax Number	
2.17	DIN Number	
	Present Address	
2.18	Are you residing in Flat / Apartment?	
0.10	(Yes/No)	
2.19	Door Number/ Plot Number	
2.20	Street/ Road	
2.21	Area/ Locality	
2.22	Village / Town/ City	
2.23	District	
2.24	State	
2.25	Country	

#	Application For Registration Of Establishments Employing Building (Or) Other Construction Workers	Remarks
2.26	Pincode	
	Permanent Address	
2.27	If the Permanent address is same as the	
	present address click this box	
2.28	Are you residing in Flat / Apartment ? (Yes/ No)	
2.29	Door Number/ Plot Number	
2.30	Street/ Road	
2.31	Area/ Locality	
2.32	Village / Town/ City	
2.33	District	
2.34	State	
2.35	Country	
2.36	Pincode	
	Identity/ Address Proof	
2.37	Proof of Address	
2.38	Address Proof Number	
2.39	Upload Photo	
2.40	Photo Identity Proof	
2.41	Photo Identity Proof Number	
3	Particulars of the Site Incharge	
3.1	When there is no manager / person	
	incharge appointed, Click this box to	
	declare Employer himself as manager /	
	person incharge (Tick)	
3.2	Salutation	
3.3	Initial	
	First name/ main calling Name	
3.5	Middle Name	
3.6	Last name / Surname	
3.7	Age	
3.8	Date of Birth	
3.9	Father's Name	
3.10	Mother's Name	
3.11	Gender	
3.12	Nationality	
3.13	e-Mail ID	
3.14	Landline Phone Number	
3.15	Mobile Number	
3.16	Alternate Mobile Number	
3.17	Fax Number	

#	Application For Registration Of Establishments Employing Building (Or) Other Construction Workers	Remarks
	Present Address	
3.18	Are you residing in Flat / Apartment?	
	(Yes/No)	
3.19	Door Number/ Plot Number	
3.20	Street/ Road	
3.21	Area/ Locality	
3.22	Village / Town/ City	
3.23	District	
3.24	State	
3.25	Country	
3.26	Pincode	
	Permanent Address	
3.27	If the Permanent address is same as the	
	present address click this box	
3.28	Are you residing in Flat / Apartment?	
	(Yes/No)	
3.29	Door Number/ Plot Number	
3.30	Street/ Road	
3.31	Area/ Locality	
3.32	Village / Town/ City	
3.33	District	
3.34	State	
3.35	Country	
3.36	Pincode	
	Identity/ Address Proof	
3.37	Proof of Address	
3.38	Address Proof Number	
3.39		
3.40	Photo Identity Proof	
3.41	Photo Identity Proof Number	
4	BOCW Application details	
	Particulars of Fees for Registration	
	Certificate	
4.1	Maximum Number of workers to be	
	Employed	
4.2	Mode of Payment	
	Particulars of Fees for Registration Certificate	
4.3	Minimum Number of Worker	
4.4	Maximum Number of Worker	
4.5	Registration Fees	

#	Application For Registration Of Establishments Employing Building (Or) Other Construction Workers	Remarks
5	Documents	
5.1	Copies of supporting documents for	
	possession of premises (Sale deed / Lease	
	deed / Rental deed etc)	
5.2	Proof for Employer Identity	
5.3	Proof for Employer Address	
5.4	Proof for Site in-charge Identity	
5.5	Proof for Site in-charge Address	
5.6	Copy of Memorandum of articles of	
	Association under Companies Act /	
	Partnership Deed	
5.7	Copy of List of Directors	
5.8	Copy of Partnership deed	
5.9	List of Partners	
5.10	Copy of Local body approval for	
	construction	
6	Submit to Joint Director Industrial	
	Safety & Health	

#	Application for Consent to Establish	<i>Remarks</i>
1	Industry	
1.1	Industry Name	Auto populated based on data in S.No.1.1 in CAF for Pre-Establishment
1.2	Industry Location-Postal Address	Auto populated based on data in S.No.1.2.6 - 1.2.13 in CAF for Pre-Establishment
1.3	Pin Code	Auto populated based on data in S.No.1.2.14 in CAF for Pre-Establishment
1.4	Village	Auto populated based on data in S.No.1.2.9 in CAF for Pre-Establishment
1.5	SF No of the Industry location/Plot No in case of Govt Industrial Estates	
1.6	Local Body Type (Select from the drop down list)	Auto populated based on data in S.No.1.2.3 in CAF for Pre-Establishment
1.7	Local Body	Auto populated based on data in S.No.1.2.4 in CAF for Pre-Establishment
1.8	Scale of Industry	
1.9	Status (Select: Operational / Proposed / Closed)	
1.10	Date of commissioning	Auto populated based on data in S.No.1.8 in CAF for Pre-Establishment
1.11	Registration/License No	
1.12	Gross Fixed Assets-cost without Depreciation :(Rs in Lakhs)	
	As on	
1.13	Plant & Machinery cost without Depreciation :(Rs in Lakhs):	
1.14	Ownership of the industry (Select from the drop down list)	Auto populated based on data in S.No.1.4 in CAF for Pre-Establishment
1.15	Phone No. with code :	Auto populated based on data in S.No.1.3.1 in CAF for Pre-Establishment
1.16	Fax No. with code ::	Auto populated based on data in S.No.1.3.2 in CAF for Pre-Establishment
1.17	e-mail Address:	Auto populated based on data in S.No.1.3.4 in CAF for Pre-Establishment
1.18	Jurisdiction Office:	
2	Occupier's Details	
2.1	Registered Office Address	
2.2	Pin Code	

8. Form for obtaining Consent to Establish from Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board (TNPCB)

#	Application for Consent to Establish	Remarks
2.3	Occupier Name	
2.4	Occupier Designation	
2.5	Phone No. with code:	
2.6	Fax No. with code:	
2.7	Mobile No:	
2.8	e-mail Address:	
3	Other details	
3.1	Applicant Name	Auto populated based on data in S.No. 1.1 in Registration Details form
3.2	Designation (Select from the drop down list)	
	Correspondence Address	
3.3	Address/City:	Auto populated based on data in S.No. 2.1 - 2.4 in Registration Details form
3.4	Pin Code:	Auto populated based on data in S.No. 2.9 in Registration Details form
3.5	District:	Auto populated based on data in S.No. 2.6 in Registration Details form
3.6	Taluk	Auto populated based on data in S.No. 2.5 in Registration Details form
3.7	State	Auto populated based on data in S.No. 2.7 in Registration Details form
3.8	Phone No. with code	Auto populated based on data in S.No. 3.1 in Registration Details form
3.9	Fax No. with code	Auto populated based on data in S.No. 3.2 in Registration Details form
3.1	Mobile No:	Auto populated based on data in S.No. 3.3 in Registration Details form
3.11	e-mail Address:	Auto populated based on data in S.No. 3.4 in Registration Details form
3.12	Website Address:	
3.13	Total no. of average working days in a year	
3.14	Total no. of working shifts per day	
3.15	Land Status (Select Owned/Leased)	
3.16	Cost of Air Pollution control measures	
3.17	Cost of Water Pollution control measures	
3.18	Manufacturing process	Auto populated based on data in S.No.5.1 in CAF for Pre-Establishment
3.19	Total extent of Land Area (in	

#	Application for Consent to Establish	Remarks
	hectares)	
3.20	Ground coverage area of the industry (in hectares)	
3.21	Green belt/Irrigation area of the industry (in hectares)	
3.22	Solid waste Storage/disposal area (in hectares)	
	Vacant area(Total area-(Buily Up	
3.23	Area+Solid waste area+Green Belt	
	area))	
3.24	Total no. of Employees working per	Auto populated based on data in S.No. 4.6 in
5.24	day(including contract workers)	CAF for Pre-Establishment
3.25	Details of the habitation nearby	
	Habitation Name	
	Distance (in km)	
	Population	
3.26	Name of the nearby	
5.20	Roadways(Viz.)*:	
	Select (NH/SH/ODR/MDR)	
	Name	
3.27	Distance from the site	
	Details of water bodies like	
3.28	lakes/rivers/canals within a radius of	
5.20	1 KM and rivers within a radius of	
	5KM	
	Name of the Water Source.	
	Distance (in m)	
3.29	Land use classification of the site	
	(Select from the drop down list)	
3.30	Authority which classified the land	
	use- (Select from the drop down list)	
	Name and Distance of the sensitive	
	area like places of Archeologocal	
2.21	importance, national park, Wild Life	
3.31	Birds sanctuary, Marine National	
	Park, Mangrove Forests, reserved	
	forests ,marsh lands if any located within 10 KM radius of the unit:	
	Name	
	Distance (in km)	

#	Application for Consent to Establish	Remarks
	Is the Unit is located with in 1 Km	
3.32	from marine coastal area(sea,	
5.52	estuaries, back waters), If Yes please	
	mention the distance from the unit	
	Distance of Marine coastal area from	
	Unit (in meters)	
3.33	Name and Address of all	
5.55	Directors/Partners	
	Name	Auto populated based on data in S.No. 2.1 in CAF for Pre-Establishment
	Designation	Auto populated based on data in S.No. 2.2 in CAF for Pre-Establishment
	Address	Auto populated based on data in S.No. 2.3.1 -2.3.8 CAF for Pre-Establishment
4	Apply for Consent	
4.1	Whether applying for first time to TNPCB	
4.2	Whether already applied	
4.2.1	Enter old MIS File No already allotted by TNPCB	
	Enter the previous consent/renewals	
	issued dates by TNPCB along with	
	the attachment of the copy of the	
	consent order documents [Date of	
4.2.2	Application ; Consent Application	
	(Consents/Renewals); Issued Date;	
	Valid Date; Status and reason for	
	pending if not issued; Attach	
	Document]	
5	Raw Material / Product Details	
5.1	Raw Materials Details	
5.1.1	Raw-Materials Name	Auto populated based on data in S.No. 5.5.1 CAF for Pre-Establishment
5.1.2	Raw-Material Quantity	
5.1.3	Units	
5.1.4	Principal Use	
5.2	Product Details	
5.2.1	Product Name	
5.2.2	Quantity	
5.2.3	Unit	
5.2.4	End Use	
5.3	By-Product Details	

#	Application for Consent to Establish	Remarks
5.3.1	Name of By-Product	
5.3.2	Quantity	
5.3.3	Unit of Product	
5.3.4	End Use	
5.4	Intermediate Product Details	
5.4.1	Intermediate Product Name	
5.4.2	Quantity	
5.4.3	Unit	
5.4.4	End Use	
5.5	Fuel Used Details	
5.5.1	Name of Fuel	Auto populated based on data in S.No. 6.3.1 CAF for Pre-Establishment
5.5.2	Point of Use	
5.5.3	Quantity (in T/Day)	
5.5.4	Calorific Value	
5.5.5	Ash Content	
5.5.6	Sulphur Content	
6	Water Consumption/Effluent	
6.1	Water Source Details	
6.1.1	Source Type	
6.1.2	Source Name	
	Quantity (KLD)	
	Water Consumption Details	
6.2.1	Source Consumption	
6.2.2	Quantity (KLD)	
6.3	Sewage Generation Details	
6.3.1	Source	
6.3.2	\sim \sim \sim \sim	
6.4	Trade Effluent Generation Details	
6.4.1	Source	
6.4.2	Quantity	
6.5	Sewage Treatment Plant Details	
6.5.1	Treatment status	
6.5.2	Name of the Treatment Unit	
6.5.3	No. of Units	
6.5.4	Dimensions in $m (L*B*D)$	
6.6	Trade Effluent treatment plant	
	Details	
6.6.1	Treatment status	
6.6.2	Name of the Treatment Unit	
6.6.3	No. of Units	
6.6.4	Dimensions in $m (L*B*D)$	

#	Application for Consent to Establish	Remarks
6.7	Sewage Disposal Details	
6.7.1	Desription of Outlet with location	
6.7.2	Quantity (KLD)	
6.7.3	Disposal	
6.8	Trade Effluent Disposal Details	
6.8.1	Desription of Outlet with location	
6.8.2	Quantity (KLD)	
6.8.3	Disposal	
7	Solid Wastes	
7.1	Non Hazardous Solid Wastes Details	
7.1.1	Name of Solid Waste	
7.1.2	Quantity	
7.1.3	Unit	
7.1.4	Mode of Disposal	
7.1.5	Area of land earmarked for	
	Storage/disposal	
7.2	Hazardous Solid Wastes Details	
	(Y/N)	
7.2.1	Name of Process	
7.2.2	Name of Process Waste(Category	
	No)	
7.2.3	Quantity (T/Year)	
7.2.4	Waste Type	
7.2.5	Waste Storage	
7.2.6	Waste Disposal	
7.2.7	Area earmarked for Storage/Disposal	
8	Air Emission	
8.1	Point source emission with stacks	
0.1.1	Details	
	Stack No	
8.1.2	Source of emission Pollution Control measures	
8.1.3 8.1.4		
8.1.4	Stack top dimension (in Metres) Stack Height above ground	
0.1.5	level(meters)	
8.1.6	Material of Construction	
8.1.7	Exit Gas Velocity (in M/S)	
8.1.8	Exit Gas Temp(in Deg C)	
8.1.9	Maximum Discharge(in m3/hr)	
8.2	Fugitive emission / Noise Details	
8.2.1	Source of Fugitive or Noise emission	
8.2.3	Type of emission	
0.2.0	-)	

#	Application for Consent to Establish	Remarks
8.2.4	Pollution Control Measures	
8.2.5	Capacity	
9	Consent Fee Details	
9.1	Category:	
9.2	Gross Fixed Assets Cost :	
9.3	Consent Fee Applicable for per Act :	
9.4	Consent Fee Applicable under Water	
	and Air Acts :	
9.5	Reason for deviation in payment :	
9.6	Consent Fee Remitted now:	

ANNEXURE 4

(See sub-rule (1) of rule 9)

CAF for Pre-Operation Stage

SI.No.	CAF for Pre- Operations	Remarks
	Project Information	
1.0	Details of Industrial Unit (Proposed	
	to be set-up)	
1.1	Name of the Industrial Unit	Auto populated from CAF Pre-Establishment S.No.1.1
1.2	Address of the Industrial Unit	
1.2.1	Survey Field (SF) Number/ Re-Survey (RS) Number	Auto populated from CAF Pre-Establishment S.No.1.2.1
1.2.2	Revenue Village Name	Auto populated from CAF Pre-Establishment S.No.1.2.2
1.2.3	Local Body Type	Auto populated from CAF Pre-Establishment S.No.1.2.3
1.2.4	Local Body Name	Auto populated from CAF Pre-Establishment S.No.1.2.4
1.2.5	Ward Number	Auto populated from CAF Pre-Establishment S.No.1.2.5
1.2.6	Door Number/ Plot Number	Auto populated from CAF Pre-Establishment S.No.1.2.6
1.2.7	Street/ Road	Auto populated from CAF Pre-Establishment S.No.1.2.7
1.2.8	Area/ Locality	Auto populated from CAF Pre-Establishment S.No.1.2.8
1.2.9	Village / Town/ City	Auto populated from CAF Pre-Establishment S.No.1.2.9
1.2.10	Taluk Name	Auto populated from CAF Pre-Establishment S.No.1.2.10
1.2.11	District	Auto populated from CAF Pre-Establishment S.No.1.2.11
1.2.12	State	Auto populated from CAF Pre-Establishment S.No.1.2.12
1.2.13	Country	Auto populated from CAF Pre-Establishment S.No.1.2.13
1.2.14	Pincode	Auto populated from CAF Pre-Establishment S.No.1.2.14
1.3	Contact details of the Industrial Unit	

Sl.No.	CAF for Pre- Operations	Remarks
1.3.1	Telephone Number with STD code	Auto populated from CAF Pre-Establishment S.No.1.3.1
1.3.2	Fax Number with STD code	Auto populated from CAF Pre-Establishment S.No.1.3.2
1.3.3	Mobile Number:	Auto populated from CAF Pre-Establishment S.No.1.3.3
1.3.4	e-mail Address:	Auto populated from CAF Pre-Establishment S.No.1.3.4
1.3.5	Website Address:	Auto populated from CAF Pre-Establishment S.No.1.3.5
1.4	Nature of Organization	Auto populated from CAF Pre-Establishment S.No.1.4
	Proprietary	
	Partnership	
	Private Limited	
	Public Limited	
	Co-Operative	
	Others	
1.5	Registration Number issued by Registrar of Companies (ROC)	Auto populated from CAF Pre-Establishment S.No.1.5
1.6	Other Registration Details (please fill the relevant registration details)	
1.6.1	Foreign Investment Promotion Board (FIPB) / Reserve Bank of India (RBI) Approval Number [Issued Date / Expiry Date]	Auto populated from CAF Pre-Establishment S.No.1.6.1
1.6.2	Industrial Entrepreneurs Memorandum Number [Issued Date / Expiry Date]	Auto populated from CAF Pre-Establishment S.No.1.6.2
1.7	Proposed date of commencement of commercial production:	Auto populated from CAF Pre-Establishment S.No.1.8
2.0	Details of Project Promoter(s)	
2.1	Name of the Promoter (s)	Auto populated from CAF Pre-Establishment S.No.2.1
2.2	Designation of the Promoter (s) (if applicable)	Auto populated from CAF Pre-Establishment S.No.2.2
2.3	Address of the Promoter (s)	
2.3.1	Door Number/ Plot Number	Auto populated from CAF Pre-Establishment S.No.2.3.1
2.3.2	Street/ Road	Auto populated from CAF Pre-Establishment S.No.2.3.2

Sl.No.	CAF for Pre- Operations	Remarks
2.3.3	Area/ Locality	Auto populated from CAF Pre-Establishment S.No.2.3.3
2.3.4	Village / Town/ City	Auto populated from CAF Pre-Establishment S.No.2.3.4
2.3.5	District	Auto populated from CAF Pre-Establishment S.No.2.3.5
2.3.6	State	Auto populated from CAF Pre-Establishment S.No.2.3.6
2.3.7	Country	Auto populated from CAF Pre-Establishment S.No.2.3.7
2.3.8	Pincode	Auto populated from CAF Pre-Establishment S.No.2.3.8
2.4	Contact details of the Project Promoter(s)	
2.4.1	<i>Telephone Number with ISD and STD code</i>	Auto populated from CAF Pre-Establishment S.No.2.4.1
2.4.2	Fax Number with STD code	Auto populated from CAF Pre-Establishment S.No.2.4.2
2.4.3	Mobile Number:	Auto populated from CAF Pre-Establishment S.No.2.4.3
2.4.4	e-mail Address:	Auto populated from CAF Pre-Establishment S.No.2.4.4
3.0	Details of Project Investment and Finance	
3.1	Details of Estimated Project Cost (INR Crores)	
3.1.1	Land	Auto populated from CAF Pre-Establishment S.No.3.1.1
3.1.2	Building	Auto populated from CAF Pre-Establishment S.No.3.1.2
3.1.3	Plant and Machinery - Imported (Landed Cost)	Auto populated from CAF Pre-Establishment S.No.3.1.3
3.1.4	Plant and Machinery - Indigenous	Auto populated from CAF Pre-Establishment S.No.3.1.4
3.1.5	Miscellaneous Assets	Auto populated from CAF Pre-Establishment S.No.3.1.5
3.1.6	Contingencies, etc.,	Auto populated from CAF Pre-Establishment S.No.3.1.6
3.1.7	Others (Please Specify)	Auto populated from CAF Pre-Establishment S.No.3.1.7
3.1.8	TOTAL	

SI.No.	CAF for Pre- Operations	Remarks
3.2	Means of Finance (INR Crores)	
3.2.1	Equity from Promoters - Domestic	Auto populated from CAF Pre-Establishment S.No.3.2.1
3.2.2	Equity from Promoters - Foreign	Auto populated from CAF Pre-Establishment S.No.3.2.2
3.2.3	Loan from Financial Institutions	Auto populated from CAF Pre-Establishment S.No.3.2.3
3.2.4	Others (Please Specify)	Auto populated from CAF Pre-Establishment S.No.3.2.4
3.2.5	Estimated Project Cost Total	
4.0	Details of Employment	
4.1	Skilled Labour	Auto populated from CAF Pre-Establishment S.No.4.1
4.2	Unskilled Labour	Auto populated from CAF Pre-Establishment S.No.4.2
4.3	Supervisory	Auto populated from CAF Pre-Establishment S.No.4.3
4.4	Total Number of Employees	Auto populated from CAF Pre-Establishment S.No.4.4
4.5	Number of Contract Employees	Auto populated from CAF Pre-Establishment S.No.4.5
4.6	Maximum number of workers proposed to be employed in the factory on any one day	Auto populated from CAF Pre-Establishment S.No.4.6
5.0	Details of Manufacturing	
5.1	Brief description of process technology used along with a flow chart (to be enclosed)	Auto populated from CAF Pre-Establishment S.No.5.1
	Flow chart (Please enclose a flow chart in a separate sheet)	
5.2	Do you have any foreign technical collaboration ?	Auto populated from CAF Pre-Establishment S.No.5.2
5.3	Whether the factory will be engaged in Dangerous Operations as indicated under rule 95 of Tamilnadu Factory Rules 1950 ?	Auto populated from CAF Pre-Establishment S.No.5.3
5.4	Line of manufacture	
5.4.1	Description of Item	Auto populated from CAF Pre-Establishment S.No.5.4.1
5.4.2	Installed Capacity	Auto populated from CAF Pre-Establishment S.No.5.4.2
5.5	Raw Material Consumption	

SI.No.	CAF for Pre- Operations	Remarks
5.5.1	Description of Item	Auto populated from CAF Pre-Establishment S.No.5.5.1
6.0	Details of Energy Consumption and	
	Power requirement	
6.1	Source of Energy	
6.1.1	Captive Generation (in kVA)	Auto populated from CAF Pre-Establishment S.No.6.1.1
6.1.2	Tamil Nadu Generation and	Auto populated from CAF Pre-Establishment
	Distribution Corporation Limited	S.No.6.1.2
	(TANGEDCO) Supply (in kVA)	
6.2	Power Requirements from TANGEDCO	
6.2.1	<i>Permanent (production phase, in kVA)</i>	Auto populated from CAF Pre-Establishment S.No.6.2.2
6.2.2	Voltage rating at which HT supply is	Auto populated from CAF Pre-Establishment
	required:	S.No.6.2.3
6.3	If captive power, fuel used for	
	generation	
6.3.1	Fuel Type	Auto populated from CAF Pre-Establishment S.No.6.3.1
	Coal	
	Oil / Diesel	
	Wood	
	Wind	
	Solar	
	Others (Please Specify)	
7	Details of Water Requirement	
7.1	Industrial Use (Kilo Litres per Day)	Auto populated from CAF Pre-Establishment S.No.7.1
7.2	Domestic (Kilo Litres per Day)	Auto populated from CAF Pre-Establishment S.No.7.2
8	Other Details	
8.1	PAN	Auto populated from CAF Pre-Establishment S.No.8.1

Additional Forms for Pre-Operation Clearances

1. Form for Completion Certificate from Fire and Rescue Services Department

#	MSB Compliance Certificate	Remarks
а	NOC Reference Number from DFRS *	
	Planning Permission Approval Number	
	from Competent Authority (Local Body,	
b	CMDA etc.)	
1	Building and address details	
1.1	Applicant Name	Auto populated from Registration
		Details Form S.No.1.1
1.2	Building Name	Auto populated from CAF Pre-
		Operation S.No.1.1
1.3	State	Auto populated from CAF Pre-
		Operation S.No.1.2.12
1.4	District	Auto populated from CAF Pre-
		Operation S.No.1.2.11
1.5	Taluk	Auto populated from CAF Pre-
		Operation S.No.1.2.10
1.6	Revenue Village	Auto populated from CAF Pre-
		Operation S.No.1.2.2
1.7	Door/Flat no	Auto populated from CAF Pre-
1.0	~ /	Operation S.No.1.2.6
1.8	Street no / name	Auto populated from CAF Pre-
1.0		Operation S.No.1.2.7
1.9	Pincode	Auto populated from CAF Pre-
		Operation S.No.1.2.14
2	Contact Details	
2.1	Diana/Landiana and Altor CTD and	Auto populated from CAF Pre-
2.2	Phone/Landline no. with STD code	Operation S.No.1.3.1
2.2	Mahila Numhar	Auto populated from CAF Pre-
2.3	Mobile Number	Operation S.No.1.3.3
2.3	Email ID	Auto populated from CAF Pre- Operation S.No.1.3.4
3		
3.1	Number of floors with floor area Plot Area (area in sq.m)	
3.2	Basement (area in sq.m)	
3.3	Ground floor (area in sq.m)	
3.4	Mezzanine (area in sq.m)	
3.5	Total number of Floors	
5.5	Floor number	
	Floor area (in sq.m)	

#	MSB Compliance Certificate	Remarks
	Areas of all the floors to be captured	
	based on the value entered in 3.5	
3.6	Total floor area (in sq.m)	
3.7	Height of the building (in metres)	
3.8	Entrance (width in metres)	
3.9	Appraoch road (width in metres)	
4	Staircase details/ Means of Escape	
4.1	Number of staircase(s)	
	Staircase number	
	Staircase width (in m)	
	Width of all the staircases to be captured	
	based on the value entered in 4.2	
	Means of Escape (Tick Normal or	
	Emergency)	
5	No. of lifts and capacity of each,	
	availability of service staircase, service	
C 1	lift etc. should be mentioned	
5.1	Number of lifts	
	Lift Number	
	Lift Occupancy (in persons)	
	Lift Capacity (in Kg)	
	Capacities of all the lifts to be captured	
	based on the value entered in 5.1	
6	Canteen details	
6.1	Nature of Occupancy (Educational /	
	Assembly / Institutional / Office / Residential)	
6.2	Total number of canteens	
6.3		
6.4	Canteen Locality (Outside/ Inside) Floors (Provide list of canteen existing	
0.4	floors separated by comma)	
6.5	LPG Cylinders count	
6.6	Total occupancy (no of persons)	
6.7	Parking areas (in sq.m)	
6.8	Sprinklers (Select 'Yes'/'No')	
6.9	Exposure hazard (Select 'Yes'/'No')	
7	Fire resistance of infrastructure	
7.1	Fire resistance of construction materials	
/.1	(Select-1hr/2hr/3hr/4hr)	
7.2	Self closing fire/smoke check doors (Select	
1.2	'Proposed'/ 'Not applicable')	
7.3	Electrical Panels	
1.3	Encouncal I alleis	

#	MSB Compliance Certificate	Remarks
7.4	No. of doors	
	Door Number	
	Door Name	
	Door Width (in metres)	
	Door Number, Door Name, Width (in	
	metres) to be captured for all doors based	
	on the value entered in 7.4	
7.5	Fire resistance of the door (Select-1hr/ 2hr/3hr/4hr)	
7.6	Partitions (Select 'Proposed'/ 'Not	
	applicable')	
7.7	Type of material	
7.8	False Ceiling (Select 'Proposed'/ 'Not	
	applicable')	
7.9	Lining for air-conditioning ducts (Select	
	'Proposed'/ 'Not applicable')	
7.10	Insulation for air-conditioning ducts	
7 1 1	(Select 'Proposed'/ 'Not applicable')	
7.11	Paneling (Select 'Proposed'/ 'Not applicable')	
7.12	Surface finishes (Select 'Proposed'/ 'Not applicable')	
7.13	Enclosures for panels for electrical	
	switches etc., and access doors to such	
	enclosures (Select 'Proposed'/ 'Not	
	applicable')	
8	Compartmentation details	
8.1	Ventilation (Select 'Natural Ventilation' /	
	'Mechanical Ventilation')	
8.2	Compartmentation (Select 'Proposed'/ 'Not applicable')	
8.3	No of partitions	
0.5	Partition Number	
	Size of partition (in sq.m)	
	Size of partition (in sq.m) Size of partition (in sq.m)	
	for all the partitions based on the value	
	entered in 8.3	
9	Means of Entry	
9.1	Number of entries	
	Entry Number	
	Entry Width (in m)	
	Entry width (in m) to be captured for all	

#	MSB Compliance Certificate	Remarks
	<i>the entries based on the value entered in 9.1</i>	
10	Other Safety Measures	
10.1	Electrical installations (Select 'Proposed'/	
	'Not applicable')	
10.2	Type of installation (Select from the drop down list)	
10.3	Alternate ligthing arrangements (Select 'Proposed'/ 'Not applicable')	
10.4	Back up timing (in hours)	
10.5	Room airconditioners (Select 'Proposed'/ 'Not applicable')	
10.6	Type of air conditioner (Select from the drop down list)	
11	Fire protection	
11.1	Lighting protections (Select 'Proposed'/ 'Not applicable')	
11.2	Hose Reel (Yes/ No)	
11.3	Hose reel with Down comer system (Select 'Proposed'/ 'Not applicable')	
11.4	Hose reel with Wetriser system (Select 'Proposed'/ 'Not applicable')	
11.5	Yard hydrant system (Select 'Proposed'/ 'Not applicable')	
11.6	Manual Call Point (Select 'Proposed'/ 'Not applicable')	
11.7	Portable fire extinguisher (Select 'Proposed'/ 'Not applicable')	
11.8	No. of fire extinguishers	
	ABC (Number of Units and Capacity)	
	CO2 (Number of Units and Capacity)	
	DCP (Number of Units and Capacity)	
	Foam (Number of Units and Capacity)	
	Water CO2 (Number of Units and	
	Capacity)	
11.9	Fire service inlet (Select 'Proposed'/ 'Not applicable')	
11.10	Automatic sprinklers system (Select 'Proposed'/ 'Not applicable')	
11.11	Smoke exhauster (Select 'Proposed'/ 'Not applicable')	
11.12	Water curtains (Select 'Proposed'/ 'Not	

#	MSB Compliance Certificate	Remarks
	applicable')	
11.13	Automatic Alarm system (Select	
	'Proposed'/ 'Not applicable')	
12	Fire pumps details	
12.1	No of main electrical pumps	
	Electrical Pump Number	
	Capacity of main electrical pump (in LPM)	
12.2	No. of diesel driven pump	
	Diesel Pump Number	
	Capacity of diesel driven pump (in LPM)	
12.3	No of jockey pumps	
	Jockey Pump Number	
	Capacity of jockey pump (in LPM)	
	Total number of pump(s)	
12.4	No. of terrace pump(s)	
	Terrace Pump Number	
	Capacity of terrace pumps (in LPM)	
12.5	Fire lift with Generator Supply (Select	
	'Proposed'/ 'Not applicable')	
12.6	Storage of diesel (in litres)	
13	Communication system	
13.1	Communication system (Select 'Proposed'/	
	'Not applicable')	
13.2	Mode of communication (Select	
	'Wired'/'Wireless')	
13.3	Public address system (Select 'Proposed'/	
	'Not applicable')	
13.4	Inter-communication system (Select	
10.5	'Proposed'/ 'Not applicable')	
13.5	E I	
12 (applicable')	
13.6	Maintenance of fire protection installation	
	equipments (Select 'Proposed'/ 'Not	
12.7	applicable')	
13.7	Equipment manufacturer name	
13.8 13.9	Equipment manufacturer address Fire fighting training to staff (Select	
13.9	'Proposed'/ 'Not applicable')	
13.10	Details of licenses (Select 'Applied'	
13.10	/Issued')	
13.11	License Number	
13.11	Total Number of H.P. Machineries	
13.12	Total multiper of m.r. Machineries	

	MSB Compliance Certificate	Remarks
	installed (in H.P.)	
14	Details of generator	
13.1	Have you provided generator (Select	
	'Proposed'/ 'Not applicable')	
13.2	H.P/KV of generator	
13.3	Quantity of diesel furnace oil stored (in	
	Litre)	
13.4	Whether proper license obtained for such	
	storage (Select 'Yes' / 'No')	
15	Extent of site and set-back around the	
	building on all four directions (to be	
	specified separately)	
15.1	North (in metres)	
15.2	South (in metres)	
15.3	East (in metres)	
15.4	West (in metres)	
16	Fire lift details	
16.1	No of fire lifts available	
16.2	Fire lift details	
	Fire lift Number	
	Location of fire lift	
	Location of all the fire lifts to be captured	
	based on the value entered in 9.1	
	Alternate power supply for fire lift (Select-	
164	Feeder line / Generator/ Not Applicable)	
16.4	Whether alternate power supply is	
	available for fire lifts, emergency lights	
	and pumps of wetriser (their rated	
1(5	capacity) (Select 'Yes' / 'No')	
16.5	Whether fire safety officer is available	
	round the clock and if so, whether his subordinates are trained by the local fire	
	services (Select 'Yes'/'No')	
16.6	Whether fire drill has been conducted and	
10.0	joint evacuation drill has been conducted and	
	by the security officer and the local fire	
	service (Select 'Yes'/'No')	
17	Details of present inspections to comply	
1/	Table 7 in part IV of NBC of India 2016	
	Water supply details	
17.1	Water Supply	1
	Total Number of Terrrace Tanks	1
L		<u>,</u>

#	MSB Compliance Certificate	Remarks
	Terrace tank	
	Terrace tank capacity	
	Total Number of Underground Tanks	
	Underground tank	
	Underground tank capcity	
17.2	Fire Buckets with Stand (Select 'Proposed'/ 'Not applicable')	
17.3	Number of Fire Buckets	
18	Documents	
	Requisition Letter addressed to Approving Authority with the signature of authorised	
	signatory.	
	Copy of NOC received during Pre Establishment	
	Copy of Ownership proof or rental or lease agreement	
	Copy of approved building plan from Competent Authority (Local Body/ DTCP/ CMDA)	
	Ownership Proof to be auto-populated at this stage	
19	Declaration	
	Certified that the above particulars furnished are true to the best of my knowledge	

2. Form for obtaining Fire License from Fire and Rescue Services Department for Multi-Storied Building

#	Fire License and Registration for MSB	Remarks
1	Building and address details	
1.1	Applicant Name	Auto populated from Registration
1.0	D '11' N	Details Form S.No.1.1
1.2	Building Name	Auto populated from CAF Pre-
1.3	State	Operation S.No.1.1
1.5	State	Auto populated from CAF Pre- Operation S.No.1.2.12
1.4	District	Auto populated from CAF Pre-
1.7	District	Operation S.No.1.2.11
1.5	Taluk	Auto populated from CAF Pre-
1.0		Operation S.No.1.2.10
1.6	Revenue Village	Auto populated from CAF Pre-
	C C	Operation S.No.1.2.2
1.7	Door/Flat no	Auto populated from CAF Pre-
		Operation S.No.1.2.6
1.8	Street no / name	Auto populated from CAF Pre-
		Operation S.No.1.2.7
1.9	Pincode	Auto populated from CAF Pre-
		Operation S.No.1.2.14
2	Contact Details	
2.1		Auto populated from CAF Pre-
2.2	Phone/Landline no. with STD code	Operation S.No.1.3.1
2.2	Mahila Number	Auto populated from CAF Pre-
2.3	Mobile Number	Operation S.No.1.3.3
2.5	Email ID	Auto populated from CAF Pre- Operation S.No.1.3.4
3	Number of floors with floor area	
3.1	Plot Area (area in sq.m)	
3.2	Basement (area in sq.m)	
3.3	Ground floor (area in sq.m)	
3.4	Mezzanine (area in sq.m)	
3.5	Total number of Floors	
	Floor number	
	Floor area (in sq.m)	
	Areas of all the floors to be captured	
	based on the value entered in 3.5	
3.6	Total floor area (in sq.m)	
3.7	Height of the building (in metres)	

#	Fire License and Registration for MSB	Remarks
3.8	Entrance (width in metres)	
3.9	Appraoch road (width in metres)	
4	Staircase details/ Means of Escape	
4.1	Number of staircase(s)	
	Staircase number	
	Staircase width (in m)	
	<i>Width of all the staircases to be captured</i>	
	based on the value entered in 4.2	
	Means of Escape (Tick Normal or	
	Emergency)	
5	No. of lifts and capacity of each,	
	availability of service staircase, service	
	lift etc. should be mentioned	
5.1	Number of lifts	
	Lift Number	
	Lift Occupancy (in persons)	
	Lift Capacity (in Kg)	
	Capacities of all the lifts to be captured	
	based on the value entered in 5.1	
	Canteen details	
6.1	Nature of Occupancy (Educational /	
	Assembly / Institutional / Office /	
	Residential)	
6.2	Total number of canteens	
6.3	Canteen Locality (Outside/ Inside)	
6.4	Floors (Provide list of canteen existing	
(5	floors separated by comma)	
6.5	LPG Cylinders count	
6.6	Total occupancy (no of persons)	
6.7 6.8	Parking areas (in sq.m) Sprinklers (Select 'Yes'/'No')	<u> </u>
6.9	Exposure hazard (Select 'Yes'/'No')	
7	Fire resistance of infrastructure	
7.1	Fire resistance of construction materials	
/.1	(Select-1hr/2hr/3hr/4hr)	
7.2	Self closing fire/smoke check doors (Select	
1.2	'Proposed'/ 'Not applicable')	
7.3	Electrical Panels	
7.4	No. of doors	
,	Door Number	
	Door Name	
	Door Width (in metres)	

#	Fire License and Registration for MSB	Remarks
	Door Number, Door Name, Width (in	
	metres) to be captured for all doors based	
	on the value entered in 7.4	
7.5	Fire resistance of the door (Select-1hr/ 2hr/3hr/4hr)	
7.6	Partitions (Select 'Proposed'/ 'Not applicable')	
7.7	Type of material	
7.8	False Ceiling (Select 'Proposed'/ 'Not applicable')	
7.9	Lining for air-conditioning ducts (Select 'Proposed'/ 'Not applicable')	
7.10	Insulation for air-conditioning ducts (Select 'Proposed'/ 'Not applicable')	
7.11	Paneling (Select 'Proposed'/ 'Not applicable')	
7.12	Surface finishes (Select 'Proposed'/ 'Not applicable')	
7.13	Enclosures for panels for electrical switches etc., and access doors to such enclosures (Select 'Proposed'/ 'Not applicable')	
8	Compartmentation details	
8.1	Ventilation (Select 'Natural Ventilation' / 'Mechanical Ventilation')	
8.2	Compartmentation (Select 'Proposed'/ 'Not applicable')	
8.3	No of partitions	
	Partition Number	
	Size of partition (in sq.m)	
	Size of partition (in sq.m) to be captured	
	for all the partitions based on the value	
	entered in 8.3	
9	Means of Entry	
9.1	Number of entries	
	Entry Number	
	Entry Width (in m)	
	Entry width (in m) to be captured for all	
	<i>the entries based on the value entered in 9.1</i>	
10	9.1 Other Safety Measures	
10	Uniti Dality Mitabul Co	

#	Fire License and Registration for MSB	Remarks
10.1	Electrical installations (Select 'Proposed'/ 'Not applicable')	
10.2	Type of installation (Select from the drop down list)	
10.3	Alternate lighting arrangements (Select 'Proposed'/ 'Not applicable')	
10.4	Back up timing (in hours)	
10.5	Room airconditioners (Select 'Proposed'/ 'Not applicable')	
10.6	Type of air conditioner (Select from the drop down list)	
11	Fire protection	
11.1	Lighting protections (Select 'Proposed'/ 'Not applicable')	
11.2	Hose Reel (Yes/ No)	
11.3	Hose reel with Down comer system (Select 'Proposed'/ 'Not applicable')	
11.4	Hose reel with Wetriser system (Select 'Proposed'/ 'Not applicable')	
11.5	Yard hydrant system (Select 'Proposed'/ 'Not applicable')	
11.6	Manual Call Point (Select 'Proposed'/ 'Not applicable')	
11.7	Portable fire extinguisher (Select 'Proposed'/ 'Not applicable')	
11.8	No. of fire extinguishers	
	ABC (Number of Units and Capacity)	
	CO2 (Number of Units and Capacity)	
	DCP (Number of Units and Capacity)	
	Foam (Number of Units and Capacity)	
	Water CO2 (Number of Units and	
11.0	Capacity)	
11.9	Fire service inlet (Select 'Proposed'/ 'Not applicable')	
11.10	Automatic sprinklers system (Select 'Proposed'/ 'Not applicable')	
11.11	Smoke exhauster (Select 'Proposed'/ 'Not applicable')	
11.12	Water curtains (Select 'Proposed'/ 'Not applicable')	
11.13	Automatic Alarm system (Select 'Proposed'/ 'Not applicable')	

#	Fire License and Registration for MSB	Remarks
12	Fire pumps details	
12.1	No of main electrical pumps	
	Electrical Pump Number	
	Capacity of main electrical pump (in LPM)	
12.2	No. of diesel driven pump	
	Diesel Pump Number	
	Capacity of diesel driven pump (in LPM)	
12.3	No of jockey pumps	
	Jockey Pump Number	
	Capacity of jockey pump (in LPM)	
	Total number of pump(s)	
12.4	No. of terrace pump(s)	
	Terrace Pump Number	
	Capacity of terrace pumps (in LPM)	
12.5	Fire lift with Generator Supply (Select	
	'Proposed'/ 'Not applicable')	
12.6	Storage of diesel (in litres)	
13	Communication system	
13.1	Communication system (Select 'Proposed'/	
	'Not applicable')	
13.2	Mode of communication (Select	
	'Wired'/'Wireless')	
13.3	Public address system (Select 'Proposed'/	
	'Not applicable')	
13.4	Inter-communication system (Select	
	'Proposed'/ 'Not applicable')	
13.5	Illuminated signs (Select 'Proposed'/ 'Not	
	applicable')	
13.6	Maintenance of fire protection installation	
	equipments (Select 'Proposed'/ 'Not	
	applicable')	
13.7	Equipment manufacturer name	
13.8	Equipment manufacturer address	
13.9	Fire fighting training to staff (Select	
	'Proposed'/ 'Not applicable')	
13.10	Details of licenses (Select 'Applied'	
	/'Issued')	
13.11	License Number	
13.12	Total Number of H.P. Machineries	
	installed (in H.P.)	
14	Details of generator	
13.1	Have you provided generator (Select	

#	Fire License and Registration for MSB	Remarks
	'Proposed'/ 'Not applicable')	
13.2	H.P/KV of generator	
13.3	Quantity of diesel furnace oil stored (in Litre)	
13.4	Whether proper license obtained for such storage (Select 'Yes' / 'No')	
15	Extent of site and set-back around the building on all four directions (to be specified separately)	
15.1	North (in metres)	
15.2	South (in metres)	
15.3	East (in metres)	
15.4	West (in metres)	
16	Fire lift details	
16.1	No of fire lifts available	
16.2	Fire lift details	
	Fire lift Number	
	Location of fire lift	
	Location of all the fire lifts to be captured	
	based on the value entered in 9.1	
	<i>Alternate power supply for fire lift (Select- Feeder line / Generator/ Not Applicable)</i>	
16.4	Whether alternate power supply is available for fire lifts, emergency lights and pumps of wetriser (their rated capacity) (Select 'Yes' / 'No')	
16.5	Whether fire safety officer is available round the clock and if so, whether his subordinates are trained by the local fire services (Select 'Yes'/'No')	
16.6	Whether fire drill has been conducted and joint evacuation drill has been conducted by the security officer and the local fire service (Select 'Yes'/'No')	
17	Details of present inspections to comply	
	Table 7 in part IV of NBC of India 2016	
	Water supply details	
17.1	Water Supply	
	Total Number of Terrrace Tanks	
	Terrace tank	
	Terrace tank capacity	
	Total Number of Underground Tanks	

#	Fire License and Registration for MSB	Remarks
	Underground tank	
	Underground tank capcity	
17.2	Fire Buckets with Stand (Select 'Proposed'/	
	'Not applicable')	
17.3	Number of Fire Buckets	
18	Documents	
	Requisition Letter addressed to Approving	
	Authority with the signature of authorised	
	signatory.	
	Copy of NOC received during Pre	
	Establishment	
	Copy of Ownership proof or rental or	
	lease agreement	
	Copy of approved building plan from	
	Competent Authority (Local Body/ DTCP/	
	CMDA)	
	Ownership Proof to be auto-populated at	
	this stage	
19	Declaration	
	Certified that the above particulars	
	furnished are true to the best of my	
	knowledge	

3. Form for obtaining Fire License from Fire and Rescue Services Department for Non Multi-Storied Building

510116	a Building	
#	Fire License and Registration for Non- MSB	Remarks
1	Premises number and name of the building	
1.1	Applicant Name	Auto populated from Registration Details Form S.No.1.1
1.2	Building Name	Auto populated from CAF Pre- Operation S.No.1.1
1.3	State	Auto populated from CAF Pre- Operation S.No.1.2.12
1.4	District	Auto populated from CAF Pre- Operation S.No.1.2.11
1.5	Taluk	Auto populated from CAF Pre- Operation S.No.1.2.10
1.6	Revenue Village	Auto populated from CAF Pre- Operation S.No.1.2.2
1.7	Door/Flat no	Auto populated from CAF Pre- Operation S.No.1.2.6
1.8	Street no / name	Auto populated from CAF Pre- Operation S.No.1.2.7
1.9	Pincode	Auto populated from CAF Pre- Operation S.No.1.2.14
2	Contact Details	
2.1	Phone/Landline no. with STD code	Auto populated from CAF Pre- Operation S.No.1.3.1
2.2	Mobile Number	Auto populated from CAF Pre- Operation S.No.1.3.3
2.3	Email ID	Auto populated from CAF Pre- Operation S.No.1.3.4
3	Occupant details	
3.1	Name of the Firm or Company or Business or Factory	Auto populated from CAF Pre- Operation S.No.1.1
3.2	Name of the Proprietor/Owner	Auto populated from CAF Pre- Operation S.No.2.1
3.3	Name of Rental / Leased Owner Name	
4	Description	
4.1	Nature of business, trade or process	
4.2	No. of storage rooms	
4.3	No. of floors	
	Floor no.	
	Quantity of load stored (in kgs)	

#	Fire License and Registration for Non- MSB	Remarks
	Area of the floor (in sq.ft)	
	Floor No, Quantity and Area of the floor to	
	be captured for all the floors based on the	
	value entered in 4.3	
4.4	Total Plot Area (sq.ft)	
4.5	Total Constructed Area (sq.ft)	
4.6	Commodities already licensed together with	
	quantities (by municipality, state or central	
	Government) state license number (Select	
4.5	'To be provided' / 'Provided')	
4.7	License no.	
4.8	Date of issue	
4.9	Trade business or commodities applied for	
	disapproved with reasons any (Select from	
4.10	the drop down list)	
4.10	Reason for disapproval	
5	Building	
5.1	Construction features (Fire resistance of the	
6	building (Select from the drop down list) General	
6.1	Fire Risk Level (Select from the drop down list)	
7	Particulars	
7.1	Number of storeys	
7.1	Number of basements	
7.2	Walls (Select from the drop down list)	
7.3	Doors (Select from the drop down list)	
7.5	Windows (Select from the drop down list)	
7.6	Verandahs (Select 'Yes'/'No')	
7.0	Balconies (Select 'Yes'/'No')	
7.7	Floors (Select from the drop down list)	
7.0	False Ceiling (Select 'Yes'/'No')	
7.10	Roof (or Terrace) (Select from the drop	
/.10	down list)	
7.11	Number of staircases and position enclosed	
,.11	or open :	
	Stair Case no.	
	<i>Type of staircase (Select 'Enclosed'/'Open</i>	
	type')	
	No and Type of staircase to be captured for	
	all the staircases based on the value entered	
	in 7.11	

#	Fire License and Registration for Non- MSB	Remarks
7.12	Maximum height of roofing (metre)	
7.13	Other occupants within immediate 20 metres	
	/ all around the building (Select from the	
	drop down list)	
8	Observation	
9.1	Width of road / street / lane :	
9.2	Accessibility for Fire engines (Select	
	'Yes'/'No')	
9	Side Set Back	
9.1	North (in metres)	
9.2	South (in metres)	
9.3	East (in metres)	
9.4	West (in metres)	
10	Nearest means of communication	
10.1	Telephone	
10.2	Alternative telephone	
10.3	Contact number of fire station	
10.4	Contact number of police chowki or station	
11	Installed fire-fighting equipments	
11.1	Hose reel	
11.2	Sprinklers	
11.3	Hydrant and Hose	
12	Fire detection	
12.1	Water Supply (Select from the drop down	
	list)	
	Total Number of Terrrace Tanks	
	Terrace tank	
	Terrace tank capacity	
	Total Number of Underground Tanks	
	Underground tank	
	Underground tank capcity	
12.2	Total Capacity of tank (in Litre)	
12.3	Fire Buckets with Stand (Select 'To be	
	provided' / 'Provided')	
12.4	Number fof Fire Buckets	
12.5	Fire detecting and alarm systems (Select 'To	
	be provided' / 'Provided')	
12.6	Watchman (Select 'To be provided' /	
	'Provided')	
12.7	Watchman Shifts (Select from the drop down	
	list)	
12.8	Fire extinguishers	

#	Fire License and Registration for Non- MSB	Remarks
13	Documents	
	Requisition Letter addressed to Approving Authority with the signature of authorised signatory	
	Copy of NOC received during Pre	
	Establishment	
	Copy of Ownership proof or rental or lease agreement	
	Copy of approved building plan from	
	Competent Authority (Local Body/ DTCP/	
	CMDA)	
14	Declaration	
	Certified that the above particulars furnished are true to the best of my knowledge.	

4. Form for Registration of Boilers with Directorate of Boilers

#	Registration of boilers under boilers act	Remarks
1	Company Details	
1.1	Full Name of Company	Auto populated from CAF Pre-
		Operation S.No.1.1
1.2	Owner's Name	Auto populated from CAF Pre-
		Operation S.No.2.1
2	Company Address	
2.1	State	Auto populated from CAF Pre-
		Operation S.No.1.2.12
2.2	District	Auto populated from CAF Pre-
		Operation S.No.1.2.11
2.3	Taluk	Auto populated from CAF Pre-
		Operation S.No.1.2.10
2.4	Revenue Village	Auto populated from CAF Pre-
	~	Operation S.No.1.2.2
2.5	Street Number/ Name	Auto populated from CAF Pre-
2 (Operation S.No.1.2.7
2.6	Building/ Door/ Flat Number	Auto populated from CAF Pre-
0.7		Operation S.No.1.2.6
2.7	Pin Code	Auto populated from CAF Pre-
		Operation S.No.1.2.14
3	Contact Details	
3.1	Phone / Landline Number with STD code	Auto populated from CAF Pre-
2.2	N C 1 '1 NT 1	Operation S.No.1.3.1
3.2	Mobile Number	Auto populated from CAF Pre-
2.2		Operation S.No.1.3.3
3.3	Email Address	Auto populated from CAF Pre-
4	Boiler Details	Operation S.No.1.3.4
4.1	Boiler Details Boiler Maker's Number	
4.1	Name of Boiler Maker	-
4.2	Place of Make	-
4.3	Year of Make	-
4.4	Rating(Total Heating Surface Area in m2)	-
4.5	Working Pressure	-
4.0	Evaporation Capacity(Kg/ hr)	-
4.7	Type of Boiler	-
4.8	Description of Boiler	-
	1	-
4.10	Steam pipeline length in mm	

4.11	Is stream pipeline having Header?	
4.12	Header Count	
	for obtaining Factory License from DISH	
#	Form No - 2: Application for Factory License (initial / renewal)	Remarks
1	General Particulars	
1.1	Name of the Factory	Auto populated from CAF Pre- Operation S.No.1.1
1.2	Sector (Select Public / Private)	
1.3	Nature of the Industry	Auto populated from CAF Pre- Operation S.No.1.4
	Public (State Govt./ Central Govt./ State Quasi/ Central Quasi/ Others)	
	Private (Partnership/Proprietorship/ Limited Company/ Others)	
1.4	Whether registered in MSME ? (Select Yes/No)	
1.5	LIN Number	
1.6	EPF Number	
1.7	ESI Number	
1.8	PAN Number	
2	Manufacturing Process	
2.1	Description of the Manufacturing Process	Auto populated from CAF Pre- Operation S.No.5.1
2.2	Major Category (Select from the drop down list)	
2.3	Division (Select from the drop down list)	
2.4	Manufacturing Process (Select from the drop down list)	
2.5	National Industrial Classification Code Number	
3	Situation of the Factory	
3.1	Is the factory located in Flat/ apartment (Yes/No)	
3.2	Survey Number/ RS Number	Auto populated from CAF Pre- Operation S.No.1.2.1
3.3	Door Number/ Plot Number	Auto populated from CAF Pre- Operation S.No.1.2.6
3.4	Street/ Road	Auto populated from CAF Pre- Operation S.No.1.2.7
3.5	Area/ Locality	Auto populated from CAF Pre- Operation S.No.1.2.8
3.6	Village / Town/ City	Auto populated from CAF Pre- Operation S.No.1.2.9

#	Form No - 2: Application for Factory License (initial / renewal)	Remarks
3.7	Local Body Name	Auto populated from CAF Pre- Operation S.No.1.2.4
3.8	District	Auto populated from CAF Pre- Operation S.No.1.2.11
3.9	Local Body Type	Auto populated from CAF Pre- Operation S.No.1.2.3
3.10	Ward Number	Auto populated from CAF Pre- Operation S.No.1.2.5
3.11	Taluk	Auto populated from CAF Pre- Operation S.No.1.2.10
3.12	State	Auto populated from CAF Pre- Operation S.No.1.2.12
3.13	Pincode	Auto populated from CAF Pre- Operation S.No.1.2.14
3.14	Country	Auto populated from CAF Pre- Operation S.No.1.2.13
3.15	Nature of Occupation of Premises	
3.16	Nearest Railway Station	
3.17	Nearest Police Station	
3.18	GIS Latitude	
3.19	GIS Longitude	
4	Address for Communication	
4.1	Is the address related to a Flat / Apartment ? (Select Yes/No)	
	Yes will generate address fields	
4.2	Door Number/ Plot Number	Auto populated from CAF Pre- Operation S.No.1.2.6
4.3	Street/ Road	Auto populated from CAF Pre- Operation S.No.1.2.7
4.4	Area/ Locality	Auto populated from CAF Pre- Operation S.No.1.2.8
4.5	Village / Town/ City	Auto populated from CAF Pre- Operation S.No.1.2.9
4.6	District	Auto populated from CAF Pre- Operation S.No.1.2.11
4.7	State	Auto populated from CAF Pre- Operation S.No.1.2.12
4.8	Country	Auto populated from CAF Pre- Operation S.No.1.2.13
4.9	Pincode	Auto populated from CAF Pre- Operation S.No.1.2.14
4.10	Landline Phone Number	Auto populated from CAF Pre-

#	Form No - 2: Application for Factory	Remarks
#	License (initial / renewal)	Kemurks
		Or curtical C No. 1.2.1
4 1 1	Malila Manulan	Operation S.No.1.3.1
4.11	Mobile Number	Auto populated from CAF Pre-
4.10	Fee Measter	Operation S.No.1.3.3
4.12	Fax Number	Auto populated from CAF Pre- Operation S.No.1.3.2
4.12	Email ID	
4.13		Auto populated from CAF Pre- Operation S.No.1.3.4
4.14	Website	Operation 5.100.1.5.4
5	Particulars of Occupier	
5.1	Salutations	
5.2	Initial	
5.3		
5.4	First Name/ Main Calling Name Middle Name	
5.5	Last Name/ Surname	
5.6		
5.7	Age Date of Birth	
5.8	Father's Name	
5.9	Mother's Name	
	Gender	
5.11	Nationality Email Id	
	Landline Phone Number	
5.13		
5.14	Mobile Number	
5.15	Alternate Mobile Number Fax Number	
5.16		
5.17	Aadhar (UID) Number	
5.18	DIN Number	
5.19	Date of Occupation	
5 20	Present Address	
5.20	Are you residing in flat or apartment? (yes/	
5.21	no)	
5.21	Door Number/ Plot Number	
5.22	Street/Road	
5.23	Area/ Locality	
5.24	Village / Town/ City	
5.25	District	
5.26	State	
5.27	Country	
5.28	Pincode	
5 00	Permanent Address	
5.29	If the permanent address is same as the	
	present address click this box	

#	Form No - 2: Application for Factory License (initial / renewal)	Remarks
5.30	Are you residing in flat or apartment? (yes/ no)	
5.31	Door Number/ Plot Number	
5.32	Street/ Road	
5.33	Area/ Locality	
5.34	Village / Town/ City	
5.35	District	
5.36	State	
5.37	Country	
5.38	Pincode	
	Identity/ Address Proof	
5.39	Proof of Address	
5.40	Address proof number	
5.41	Photo (Attachment)	
5.42	Photo ID Proof	
5.43	Photo ID Proof Number	
6	Particulars of Owner	
6.1	Owner same as occupier (Check box)	
6.2	Type of Ownership	
6.3	Salutations	
6.4	Initial	
6.5	First Name/ Main Calling Name	
6.6	Middle Name	
6.7	Last Name/ Surname	
6.8	Age	
6.9	Date of Birth	
6.10	Father's Name	
6.11	Mother's Name	
6.12	Gender	
6.13	Nationality	
6.14	Email Id	
6.15	Landline Phone Number	
6.16	Mobile Number	
6.17	Alternate Mobile Number	
6.18	Fax Number	
6.19	Aadhar (UID) Number	
6.20	Present Address	
6.21	Are you residing in flat or apartment? (yes/	
	no)	
6.22	Door Number/ Plot Number	
6.23	Street/ Road	
6.24	Area/ Locality	

#	Form No - 2: Application for Factory License (initial / renewal)	Remarks
6.25	Village / Town/ City	
6.26	District	
6.27	State	
6.28	Country	
6.29	Pincode	
6.30	Permanent Address	
6.31	If the Permanent address is same as the	
	present address click this box	
6.32	Are you residing in flat or apartment? (yes/	
	no)	
6.33	Door Number/ Plot Number	
6.34	Street/ Road	
6.35	Area/ Locality	
6.36	Village / Town/ City	
6.37	District	
6.38	State	
6.39	Country	
6.40	Pincode	
6.41	Identity/ Address Proof	
6.42	Proof of Address	
6.43	Address proof number	
6.44	Photo (Attachment)	
7	Particulars of Director	
7.1	Salutations	
7.2	Initial	
7.3	First Name/ Main Calling Name	
7.4	Middle Name	
7.5	Last Name/ Surname	
7.6	Age	
7.7	Date of Birth	
7.8	Father's Name	
7.9	Mother's Name	
7.10	Gender	
7.11	Nationality	
7.12	Email Id	
7.13	Landline Phone Number	
7.14	Mobile Number	
7.15	Alternate Mobile Number	
7.16	Fax Number	
7.17	Aadhar (UID) Number	
7.18	DIN Number	
	Present Address	

#	Form No - 2: Application for Factory License (initial / renewal)	Remarks
7.19	Are you residing in flat or apartment? (yes/ no)	
7.20	Door Number/ Plot Number	
7.21	Street/ Road	
7.22	Area/ Locality	
7.23	Village / Town/ City	
7.24	District	
7.25	State	
7.26	Country	
7.27	Pincode	
	Permanent Address	
7.28	If the Permanent address is same as the	
	present address click this box	
7.29	Are you residing in flat or apartment? (yes/	
	no)	
7.3	Door Number/ Plot Number	
7.31	Street/ Road	
7.32	Area/ Locality	
7.33	Village / Town/ City	
7.34	District	
7.35	State	
7.36	Country	
7.37	Pincode	
	Identity/ Address Proof	
7.38	Photo	
7.39	Proof of Address	
7.40	Address proof number	
9	Particulars of Manufacturing Processes,	
	Products and Horse Power Installations	
9.1	Nature of Manufacturing Process/ Processes (Select Yes/No)	
	In case of 'Yes'- Carried on during preceding	
	calendar year (in case of factories already	
	in existence)	
	In case of 'No'- To be Carried on During the	
	Calendar Year to Which this Application for	
	License is Submitted	
9.2	If manufacturing process carried on during	
	the preceding year is applicable click this	
	box	
9.3	Description of the Manufacturing Process	
9.5	Major Category	

#	Form No - 2: Application for Factory License (initial / renewal)	Remarks
9.6	Division	
9.7	Manufacturing Process	
9.8	National Industrial Classification Code	
	Number	
9.9	If manufacturing process is the same as the preceding year click this box	
9.10	Description of the Manufacturing Process	
9.11	Major Category (Select from the drop down list)	
9.12	Division (Select from the drop down list)	
9.13	Manufacturing Process (Select from the drop down list)	
9.14	National Industrial Classification Code Number	
10	Particulars of Products manufactured during the preceding year	
10.1	Product Name	
10.2	Value in INR	
11	Particulars of Power in HP	
11.1	Particulars of Power actually installed	
	Quantity in H.P.	
	<i>Stand by H.P.</i>	
11.2	Power proposed to be additionally installed	
	Quantity in H.P.	
	<i>Stand by H.P.</i>	
	Remarks	
11.3	Maximum quantity of H.P. that can be used	
	Total Quantity in H.P.	
	Total Stand by H.P.	
	Maximum quantity of H.P. that can be used	
	in any one time during calendar year	
12	Particulars payment of fees for pressure vessels and medical examination of workers	
12.1	Pressure vessel testing fee payment details (Prescribed under Rule 56-B of Tamil Nadu Factories Rules, 1950)	
	Number of Pressure Vessels	
12.2	Medical examination fee payment details for workers employed in Dangerous Operations (Prescribed under Rule 95 of Tamil Nadu Factories Rules, 1950)	

#	Form No - 2: Application for Factory License (initial / renewal)	Remarks
	Number of workers employed in Dangerous	
	Operations	
	Medical Examination Fee paid in INR	
	Name of the bank	
	Payment reference number	
	Date of Payment	
12.3	Medical examination fee payment details for workers employed in Canteens (Prescribed under Rule 67-A of Tamil Nadu Factories Rules, 1950)	
	Number of workers employed in Canteen	
	Medical Examination Fee paid in INR	
	Name of the bank	
	Payment reference number	
	Date of Payment	
12.4	Medical examination fee payment details	
	for adolescent workers employed in	
	Dangerous Operations (Prescribed under	
	Rule 86-A of Tamil Nadu Factories Rules,	
	1950)	
	Number of adolescent workers employed in	
	Dangerous Operations	
	Medical Examination Fee paid in INR	
	Name of the bank	
	Payment reference number	
	Date of Payment	
13	Particulars of Number of Workers, period	
	of license and fee payment	
	Particulars of Number of Workers	
13.1	Maximum number of workers proposed to be employed on any one day during the calendar year for which the application is made	Auto populated from CAF Pre- Operation S.No.4.6
	Maximum number of workers proposed to be employed	
13.2	Maximum number of workers actually employed on any one day during the preceding calendar	
	Maximum number of workers actually	
	employed on any one day during the	
	preceding calendar	
13.3	Number of workers ordinarily employed	

#	Form No - 2: Application for Factory License (initial / renewal)	Remarks
	Number of workers ordinarily employed	
	during the year	
13.4	Period for which grant/ renewal for which	
	application is submitted	
	Number of years license applied for	
13.5	Particulars of License fee payment	
	Initial/ renewal license fee paid in INR	
	Mode of payment	
14	Particulars of Plan approvals and	
	contribution to Tamil Nadu Labour	
	Welfare Fund	
14.1	Particulars of Plan approvals	
14.2	Particulars of contribution to Tamil Nadu	
	Labour Welfare Fund	
	Amount Remitted	
	Date	
	Mode of payment	
	Reference Number	
15	Documents	
15.1	Copies of supporting documents for	
	occupation of premises (Sale deed / Lease	
	deed / Rental deed etc)	
15.2	Proof for Occupier Identity	
15.3	Proof for Occupier Address	
15.4	Proof for Manager Identity	
15.5	Proof for Manager Address	
15.6	Copy of Memorandum of articles of	
	Association under Companies Act /	
	Partnership Deed	
15.7	Copy of List of Directors	
15.8	Copy of Partnership deed	
15.9	List of Partners	
15.10	List of Machinery with Horse Power details	
16	Submit to Joint Director Industrial Safety & Health	

6. Form	for Registration of establishments deploying c	contractual workmen, with DISH
#	Form No -1	Remarks
	Application for Registration of	
	Establishments Employing	
	Contract Labour	
1	General Particulars	
1.1	Name of the Factory	Auto populated from CAF Pre-
		Operation S.No.1.1
1.2	Sector (Select Public / Private)	
1.3	Nature of the Industry	Auto populated from CAF Pre-
		Operation S.No.1.4
	Public (State Govt./ Central Govt./ State	
	Quasi/ Central Quasi/ Others)	
	Private (Partnership/Proprietorship/	
	Limited Company/ Others)	
1.4	Whether registered in MSME? (Select	
	Yes/No)	
1.5	LIN Number	
1.6	EPF Number	
1.7	ESI Number	
1.8	PAN Number	
2	Manufacturing Process	
2.1	Description of the Manufacturing Process	Auto populated from CAF Pre-
		Operation S.No.5.1
2.2	Major Category (Select from the drop down	
	list)	
2.3	Division (Select from the drop down list)	
2.4	Manufacturing Process (Select from the	
	drop down list)	
2.5	National Industrial Classification Code	
	Number	
3	Situation of the Factory	
3.1	Is the factory located in Flat/ apartment	
	(Yes/No)	
3.2	Survey Number/ RS Number	Auto populated from CAF Pre-
		Operation S.No.1.2.1
3.3	Door Number/ Plot Number	Auto populated from CAF Pre-
		Operation S.No.1.2.6
3.4	Street/ Road	Auto populated from CAF Pre-
		Operation S.No.1.2.7
3.5	Area/ Locality	Auto populated from CAF Pre-
		Operation S.No.1.2.8
3.6	Village / Town/ City	Auto populated from CAF Pre-

6. Form for Registration of establishments deploying contractual workmen, with DISH

#	Form No -1 Application for Registration of Establishments Employing Contract Labour	Remarks
		Operation S.No.1.2.9
3.7	Local Body Name	Auto populated from CAF Pre-
		Operation S.No.1.2.4
3.8	District	Auto populated from CAF Pre- Operation S.No.1.2.11
3.9	Local Body Type	Auto populated from CAF Pre- Operation S.No.1.2.3
3.10	Ward Number	Auto populated from CAF Pre- Operation S.No.1.2.5
3.11	Taluk	Auto populated from CAF Pre- Operation S.No.1.2.10
3.12	State	Auto populated from CAF Pre- Operation S.No.1.2.12
3.13	Pincode	Auto populated from CAF Pre- Operation S.No.1.2.14
3.14	Country	Auto populated from CAF Pre- Operation S.No.1.2.13
3.15	Nature of Occupation of Premises (Select from the drop down list)	
3.16	Nearest Railway Station	
3.17	Nearest Police Station	
3.18	GIS Latitude	
3.19	GIS Longitude	
4	Address for Communication	
4.1	Is the address related to a Flat / Apartment ? (Select Yes/No)	
	Yes will generate address fields	
4.2	Door Number/ Plot Number	Auto populated from CAF Pre- Operation S.No.1.2.6
4.3	Street/ Road	Auto populated from CAF Pre- Operation S.No.1.2.7
4.4	Area/ Locality	Auto populated from CAF Pre- Operation S.No.1.2.8
4.5	Village / Town/ City	Auto populated from CAF Pre- Operation S.No.1.2.9
4.6	District	Auto populated from CAF Pre- Operation S.No.1.2.11
4.7	State	Auto populated from CAF Pre- Operation S.No.1.2.12
4.8	Country	Auto populated from CAF Pre-

#	Form No -1 Application for Registration of	Remarks
	Establishments Employing	
	Contract Labour	Operation S.No.1.2.13
4.9	Pincode	Auto populated from CAF Pre-
т.)	Theode	Operation S.No.1.2.14
4.10	Landline Phone Number	Auto populated from CAF Pre- Operation S.No.1.3.1
4.11	Mobile Number	Auto populated from CAF Pre- Operation S.No.1.3.3
4.12	Fax Number	Auto populated from CAF Pre- Operation S.No.1.3.2
4.13	Email ID	Auto populated from CAF Pre- Operation S.No.1.3.4
4.14	Website	
5	Particulars of Occupier	
5.1	Salutations	
5.2	Initial	
5.3	First Name/ Main Calling Name	
5.4	Middle Name	
5.5	Last Name/ Surname	
5.6	Age	
5.7	Date of Birth	
5.8	Father's Name	
5.9	Mother's Name	
5.10	Gender	
5.11	Nationality	
5.12	Email Id	
5.13	Landline Phone Number	
5.14	Mobile Number	
5.15	Alternate Mobile Number	
5.16	Fax Number	
5.17	Aadhar (UID) Number	
5.18	DIN Number	
5.19	Date of Occupation	
	Present Address	
5.20	Are you residing in flat or apartment? (yes/	
	no)	
5.21	Door Number/ Plot Number	
5.22	Street/Road	
5.23	Area/ Locality	
5.24	Village / Town/ City	

#	Form No -1 Application for Registration of Establishments Employing Contract Labour	Remarks
5.25	District	
5.26	State	
5.27	Country	
5.28	Pincode	
	Permanent Address	
5.29	If the permanent address is same as the present address click this box	
5.30	Are you residing in flat or apartment? (yes/no)	
5.31	Door Number/ Plot Number	
5.32	Street/ Road	
5.33	Area/ Locality	
5.34	Village / Town/ City	
5.35	District	
5.36	State	
5.37	Country	
5.38	Pincode	
	Identity/ Address Proof	
5.39	Proof of Address (Select from the drop	
	down list)	
5.40	Address proof number	
5.41	Photo (Attachment)	
5.42	Photo ID Proof	
5.43	Photo ID Proof Number	
6	Particulars of Manager	
6.1	When no Separate Manager is Appointed,Click this box to Declare Occupier as Manager (Check box)	
6.2	Salutations	
6.3	Initial	
	First Name/ Main Calling Name	
	Middle Name	
6.6	Last Name/ Surname	
6.7	Age	
6.8	Date of Birth	
6.9	Father's Name	
6.10	Mother's Name	
6.11	Gender	
6.12	Nationality	
6.13	Email Id	

#	Form No -1	Remarks
	Application for Registration of	
	Establishments Employing	
6.14	Contract Labour Landline Phone Number	
	Mobile Number	
	Alternate Mobile Number	
6.17	Fax Number	
6.18	Aadhar (UID) Number	
(10	Present Address	
6.19	Are you residing in flat or apartment? (yes/	
(20	no)	
6.20	Door Number/ Plot Number	
6.21	Street/ Road	
6.22	Area/ Locality	
	<u> </u>	
6.24	District	
6.25	State	
	Country	
6.27	Pincode	
	Permanent Address	
6.28	If the Permanent address is same as the	
	present address click this box	
6.29	Are you residing in flat or apartment? (yes/	
	no)	
6.30	Door Number/ Plot Number	
6.31	Street/ Road	
	Area/ Locality	
	6 3	
6.34	District	
6.35	State	
6.36	Country	
6.37	Pincode	
6.38	Identity/ Address Proof	
6.39	Proof of Address	
6.40	Address proof number	
6.41	Photo (Attachment)	
7	Particulars of Contractor	Е
	Particular of Contract Work	
7.1	Name of the Contractors Establishment	
7.2	Type of Contractors Establishment (Select	
	from the drop down list)	
7.3	Nature of Work in Which Contract labour	

#	Form No -1 Application for Registration of Establishments Employing Contract Labour	Remarks
	to be Employed	
7.4	Number of Male Contract Workers	
7.5	Number of Female Contract Workers	
7.6	Maximum Number of Contract Workers	
7.7	Estimated Date of Commencement of Contract Work	
7.8	Estimated Date of Completion of Contract Work	
	Present Address	
	Salutation	
7.10	Initial	
	First name/ main calling Name	
7.12	Middle Name	
7.13	Last name / Surname	
7.14		
7.15	Date of Birth	
7.16	Father's Name	
	Mather's Name	
7.18	Gender	
	Nationality	
7.20	e-Mail ID	
7.21	Landline Phone Number	
7.22	Mobile Number	
7.23	Aadhar (UID) Number	
	Present Address	
7.24	Is the Contractor residing in flat or	
	apartment? (Yes/ No)	
7.25	Door Number/ Plot Number	
7.26	Street/ Road	
7.27	Area/ Locality	
7.28	Village / Town/ City	
7.29	District	
7.30	State	
7.31	Country	
7.32	Pincode	
	Permanent Address	
7.33	<i>If the Permanent address is same as the present address click this box</i>	
7.34	Is the contractor residing in flat or apartment? (yes/ no)	

#	Form No -1	Remarks
	Application for Registration of	
	Establishments Employing	
	Contract Labour	
7.35	Door Number/ Plot Number	
7.36	Street/ Road	
7.37	Area/ Locality	
7.38	Village / Town/ City	
7.39	District	
7.40	State	
7.41	Country	
7.42	Pincode	
	Identity/ Address Proof	
7.38	Photo	
7.39	Proof of Address	
7.40	Address proof number	
9	Submission of Contractor Registration	
	Application	
9.1	Total number of workmen directly	
	employed	
9.2	Maximum number of contract labour	
	employed	
9.3	Mode of Payment (Select from the drop	
	down list)	
	Demand Draft	
	Demand Draft Number	
	Demand Draft Date	
	Name of the Bank	
	Online Payment	
	Name of the Bank	
	Payment Reference Number	
	Date of Payment	
9.4	Registration Fees	
10	Documents	
10.1	Copies of contract agreement between	
	employer and contractors	
11	Submit to Joint Director Industrial	
	Safety & Health	

/. Fori	m for Registration of establishments deploying	g inter-State migrant workmen, with DISH
	Application for Registration of	
	Establishment Inter-State Migrant	
#	Workmen Act 1979 and Inter-State	Remarks
	Migrant Workmen (Tamil Nadu) Rules,	
	1983	
1	General Particulars	
1.1	Name of the Factory	Auto populated from CAF Pre-
		Operation S.No.1.1
1.2	Sector (Select Public / Private)	
1.3	Nature of the Industry	Auto populated from CAF Pre-
		Operation S.No.1.4
	Public (State Govt./ Central Govt./ State	
	Quasi/ Central Quasi/ Others)	
	Private (Partnership/Proprietorship/	
	Limited Company/ Others)	
1.4	Whether registered in MSME ? (Select	
	Yes/No)	
1.5	LIN Number	
1.6	EPF Number	
1.7	ESI Number	
1.8	PAN Number	
2	Manufacturing Process	
2.1	Description of the Manufacturing Process	Auto populated from CAF Pre-
		Operation S.No.5.1
2.2	Major Category (Select from the drop	
	down list)	
2.3	Division (Select from the drop down list)	
2.4	Manufacturing Process (Select from the	
	drop down list)	
2.5	National Industrial Classification Code	
	Number	
3	Situation of the Factory	
3.1	Is the factory located in Flat/ apartment	
	(Yes/No)	
3.2	Survey Number/ RS Number	Auto populated from CAF Pre-
		Operation S.No.1.2.1
3.3	Door Number/ Plot Number	Auto populated from CAF Pre-
		Operation S.No.1.2.6
3.4	Street/ Road	Auto populated from CAF Pre-
		Operation S.No.1.2.7
3.5	Area/ Locality	Auto populated from CAF Pre-
		Operation S.No.1.2.8
3.6	Village / Town/ City	Auto populated from CAF Pre-
		Operation S.No.1.2.9

7. Form for Registration of establishments deploying inter-State migrant workmen, with DISH

#	Application for Registration of Establishment Inter-State Migrant Workmen Act 1979 and Inter-State Migrant Workmen (Tamil Nadu) Rules, 1983	Remarks
3.7	Local Body Name	Auto populated from CAF Pre- Operation S.No.1.2.4
3.8	District	Auto populated from CAF Pre- Operation S.No.1.2.11
3.9	Local Body Type	Auto populated from CAF Pre- Operation S.No.1.2.3
3.10	Ward Number	Auto populated from CAF Pre- Operation S.No.1.2.5
3.11	Taluk	Auto populated from CAF Pre- Operation S.No.1.2.10
3.12	State	Auto populated from CAF Pre- Operation S.No.1.2.12
3.13	Pincode	Auto populated from CAF Pre- Operation S.No.1.2.14
3.14	Country	Auto populated from CAF Pre- Operation S.No.1.2.13
3.15	Nature of Occupation of Premises (Select from the drop down list)	
3.16	Nearest Railway Station	
3.17	Nearest Police Station	
3.18	GIS Latitude	
3.19	GIS Longitude	
4	Address for Communication	
4.1	Is the address related to a Flat / Apartment ? (Select Yes/No)	
	Yes will generate address fields	
4.2	Door Number/ Plot Number	Auto populated from CAF Pre- Operation S.No.1.2.6
4.3	Street/ Road	Auto populated from CAF Pre- Operation S.No.1.2.7
4.4	Area/ Locality	Auto populated from CAF Pre- Operation S.No.1.2.8
4.5	Village / Town/ City	Auto populated from CAF Pre- Operation S.No.1.2.9
4.6	District	Auto populated from CAF Pre- Operation S.No.1.2.11
4.7	State	Auto populated from CAF Pre- Operation S.No.1.2.12
4.8	Country	Auto populated from CAF Pre- Operation S.No.1.2.13

	Application for Registration of	
	Establishment Inter-State Migrant	
#	Workmen Act 1979 and Inter-State	Remarks
	Migrant Workmen (Tamil Nadu) Rules,	
	1983	
4.9	Pincode	Auto populated from CAF Pre-
		Operation S.No.1.2.14
4.10	Landline Phone Number	Auto populated from CAF Pre-
		Operation S.No.1.3.1
4.11	Mobile Number	Auto populated from CAF Pre-
1.10		Operation S.No.1.3.3
4.12	Fax Number	Auto populated from CAF Pre-
4.10		Operation S.No.1.3.2
4.13	Email ID	Auto populated from CAF Pre-
4.1.4	XX7 1 '	Operation S.No.1.3.4
4.14	Website	
	Particulars of Occupier	
5.1	Salutations Initial	
5.2		
5.3	First Name/ Main Calling Name Middle Name	
5.4		
5.5	Last Name/ Surname	
	<u> </u>	
5.7	Date of Birth	
5.8	Father's Name	
5.9	Mother's Name	
5.10	Gender	
5.11	Nationality Email Id	
5.12	Landline Phone Number	
5.13		
5.14		
	Alternate Mobile Number	
5.16	Fax Number	
5.17	Aadhar (UID) Number	
5.18	DIN Number	
5.19	Date of Occupation Present Address	
5.20		
5.20	Are you residing in flat or apartment? (yes/ no)	
5.21	Door Number/ Plot Number	
5.21	Street/ Road	
5.22	Area/ Locality	
5.23	Village / Town/ City	
5.24	District	
5.23	DISUICI	

#	Application for Registration of Establishment Inter-State Migrant Workmen Act 1979 and Inter-State Migrant Workmen (Tamil Nadu) Rules, 1983	Remarks
5.26	State	
5.27	Country	
5.28	Pincode	
	Permanent Address	
5.29	If the permanent address is same as the	
	present address click this box	
5.30	Are you residing in flat or apartment? (yes/no)	
5.31	Door Number/ Plot Number	
5.32	Street/ Road	
5.33	Area/ Locality	
5.34	Village / Town/ City	
5.35	District	
5.36	State	
5.37	Country	
5.38	Pincode	
	Identity/ Address Proof	
5.39	Proof of Address (Select from the drop	
	down list)	
5.40	Address proof number	
5.41	Photo (Attachment)	
5.42	Photo ID Proof	
5.43	Photo ID Proof Number	
6	Particulars of Manager	
6.1	When no Separate Manager is	
	Appointed, Click this box to Declare	
	Occupier as Manager (Check box)	
6.2	Salutations	
6.3	Initial	
6.4	First Name/ Main Calling Name	
6.5	Middle Name	
6.6	Last Name/ Surname	
6.7	Age	
6.8	Date of Birth	
6.9	Father's Name	
6.10	Mother's Name	
6.11	Gender	
6.12	Nationality	
6.13	Email Id	

#	Application for Registration of Establishment Inter-State Migrant Workmen Act 1979 and Inter-State Migrant Workmen (Tamil Nadu) Rules, 1983	Remarks
	Landline Phone Number	
	Mobile Number	
	Alternate Mobile Number	
	Fax Number	
6.18	Aadhar (UID) Number	
	Present Address	
6.19	Are you residing in flat or apartment? (yes/no)	
6.20	Door Number/ Plot Number	
6.21	Street/ Road	
	Area/ Locality	
6.23	Village / Town/ City	
6.24	District	
	State	
6.26	Country	
6.27	Pincode	
	Permanent Address	
6.28	If the Permanent address is same as the	
	present address click this box	
6.29	Are you residing in flat or apartment? (yes/ no)	
6.30	Door Number/ Plot Number	
6.31	Street/ Road	
6.32	Area/ Locality	
	Village / Town/ City	
6.34		
6.35	State	
6.36	Country	
6.37	Pincode	
6.38	Identity/ Address Proof	
6.39	Proof of Address	
6.40	Address proof number	
6.41	Photo (Attachment)	
7	Particulars of Director	
7.1	Salutations	
7.2	Initial	
7.3	First Name/ Main Calling Name	
7.4	Middle Name	
7.5	Last Name/ Surname	

#	Application for Registration of Establishment Inter-State Migrant Workmen Act 1979 and Inter-State Migrant Workmen (Tamil Nadu) Rules, 1983	Remarks
7.6	Age	
7.7	Date of Birth	
7.8	Father's Name	
7.9	Mother's Name	
7.10	Gender	
7.11	Nationality	
7.12	Email Id	
7.13	Landline Phone Number	
7.14	Mobile Number	
7.15	Alternate Mobile Number	
7.16	Fax Number	
7.17	Aadhar (UID) Number	
7.18	DIN Number	
	Present Address	
7.19	Are you residing in flat or apartment? (yes/	
	no)	
7.20	Door Number/ Plot Number	
7.21	Street/ Road	
7.22	Area/ Locality	
7.23	Village / Town/ City	
7.24	District	
7.25	State	
7.26	Country	
7.27	Pincode	
	Permanent Address	
7.28	If the Permanent address is same as the	
	present address click this box	
7.29	Are you residing in flat or apartment? (yes/	
	no)	
7.3	Door Number/ Plot Number	
7.31	Street/ Road	
7.32	Area/ Locality	
7.33	Village / Town/ City	
7.34	District	
7.35	State	
7.36	Country	
7.37	Pincode	
	Identity/ Address Proof	
7.38	Photo	

#	Application for Registration of Establishment Inter-State Migrant Workmen Act 1979 and Inter-State Migrant Workmen (Tamil Nadu) Rules, 1983	Remarks
7.39	Proof of Address	
7.40	Address proof number	
8	Particulars of Contractor	
	Particular of Contract Work	
8.1	Whether you have Obtained Registration Certificate under Contract Labour Act (Tick)	
8.2	Name of the Contractors Establishment	
8.3	Type of Contractors Establishment (Select from the drop down list)	
8.4	Nature of Work in which Migrant Workmen to be Employed	
8.5	Estimated Date of Commencement of Contract Work	
8.6	Estimated Date of Completion of Contract Work	
8.7	Maximum Number of Migrant Workmen	
	State Wise Particulars of Migrant	Е
	Workmen	
8.8	Home State of Migrant Workmen	
8.9	License Number for Recruitment	
8.10	License Issuing Authority	
8.11	Date of Issue	
8.12	Number of Male Migrant Workmen	
8.13	Number of Female Migrant Workmen	
	Particulars of Contractor	
8.14	Salutation	
8.15	Initial	
8.16	First name/ main calling Name	
8.17	Middle Name	
8.18	Last name / Surname	
8.19	Age	
8.20	Date of Birth	
8.21	Father's Name	
8.22	Mather's Name	
8.23	Gender	
8.24	Nationality	
8.25	e-Mail ID	
8.26	Landline Phone Number	

#	Application for Registration of Establishment Inter-State Migrant Workmen Act 1979 and Inter-State Migrant Workmen (Tamil Nadu) Rules, 1983	Remarks
8.27	Mobile Number	
8.28	Aadhar (UID) Number	
	Present Address	
8.29	Is the Contractor residing in flat or	
	apartment? (Yes/ No)	
8.30	Door Number/ Plot Number	
8.31	Street/ Road	
	Area/ Locality	
8.33	Village / Town/ City	
8.34	District	
8.35	State	
	Country	
8.37	Pincode	
	Permanent Address	
8.38	If the Permanent address is same as the	
	present address click this box	
8.39	Is the contractor residing in flat or	
	apartment? (yes/ no)	
8.40	Door Number/ Plot Number	
8.41	Street/ Road	
8.42	Area/ Locality	
8.43	Village / Town/ City	
8.44	District	
8.45	State	
8.46	Country	
8.47	Pincode	
	Identity/ Address Proof	
8.48	Photo	
8.49	Proof of Address	
8.50	Address proof number	
9	Inter-State Migrant Workmen Act	
	Registration Application	
9.1	Total number of workmen directly	
	employed	
9.2	Maximum number of contract labour employed	
9.3	Mode of Payment (Select from the drop down list)	
	Demand Draft	

#	Application for Registration of Establishment Inter-State Migrant Workmen Act 1979 and Inter-State Migrant Workmen (Tamil Nadu) Rules, 1983	Remarks
	Demand Draft Number	
	Demand Draft Date	
	Name of the Bank	
	Online Payment	
	Name of the Bank	
	Payment Reference Number	
	Date of Payment	
9.4	Registration Fees	
10	Documents	
10.1	Copies of contract agreement between employer and contractors	
10.2	Copies of contractor licence issued by concerned authority for recruitment of migrant workmen in home state	
11	Submit to Joint Director Industrial Safety & Health	

8. Form for obtaining Safety Certificate from TNEI

#	Tamil Nadu Electrical Inspectorate - Safety Certificate	Remarks
1	Drawing application reference number	
2	Applicant letter (in Letter head)	
3	Supporting documents	
3.1.	Contractor's work completion report as	
	per IS 732: 1989	
3.2.	Test certificate of E.H.V / H.V / cable /	
	equipment manufacturer	
3.3.	Invoice of H.T. cable	
3.4.	TANGEDCO work completed?	
3.5.	Copy of appointment order of SCC holder	
3.6.	Copy of consent letter from SCC holder	
3.7.	Itemwise compliance report as stipulated	
	in the drawing scrutiny report, if any	

Application form for licence as Manufacturer of weights and measures Remarks 1 Name of the manufacturing concern for which licence is desired Auto populated from CAF Pre- Operation S.No.1.1 2 Complete address of the Concern Details to be taken from 1.2.6 to 1.2.14 in CAF. 3 Whether premises are owned / rented/ taken on lease/leave licence, duly supported by documents Image: Complete address(s) along with their father's/ husband's name 4 Date of establishment of workshop/factory Name(s) and address(s) along with their father's/ husband's name 6 Name of Proprietor(s) and/ or Partners and Managing Director(s) in the case of limited company Auto populated from CAF Pre- Operation S.No.2.1 7 The date and current registration number of factory/ shop/ establishment/Municipal Trade licence Auto populated from CAF Pre- Operation S.No.2.1 9 The type of weights and measures present present 9.1 Weights Image: Complete stablishment/Municipal Trade licence 9.1 Weights Image: Complete stablishments 9.2 Measures Image: Complete stablishments 9.3 Weighing Instruments Image: Complete stablishments 9.4 Measuring Instruments with details in each case. <t< th=""></t<>
which licence is desiredOperation S.No.1.12Complete address of the ConcernDetails to be taken from 1.2.6 to 1.2.14 in CAF.3Whether premises are owned / rented/ taken on lease/leave licence, duly supported by documentsDate of establishment of workshop/factory4Date of establishment of workshop/factoryS5Name(s) and address(s) along with their father's/ husband's nameAuto populated from CAF Pre- Operation S.No.2.16Name of Proprietor(s) and/ or Partners and Managing Director(s) in the case of limited companyAuto populated from CAF Pre- Operation S.No.2.17The date and current registration number of factory/ shop/ establishment/Municipal Trade licenceFree Popresent9The type of weights and measures proposed to be manufacturedFree Popresent9.1WeightsFree Popresent9.2MeasuresFree Popresent9.3Weighing InstrumentsFree Poposed to be employed / proposed to be employed /
2 Complete address of the Concern Details to be taken from 1.2.6 to 1.2.14 in CAF. 3 Whether premises are owned / rented/ taken on lease/leave licence, duly supported by documents 1.2.14 in CAF. 4 Date of establishment of workshop/factory 5 5 Name(s) and address(s) along with their father's/ husband's name Auto populated from CAF Pre-Operation S.No.2.1 6 Name of Proprietor(s) and/ or Partners and Managing Director(s) in the case of limited company Auto populated from CAF Pre-Operation S.No.2.1 7 The date and current registration number of factory/ shop/ establishment/Municipal Trade licence 4 8 Nature of manufacturing activities at present 1 9 The type of weights and measures proposed to be manufactured 1 9.1 Weights 1 9.2 Measuring Instruments 4 9.3 Weighing Instruments with details in each case. 10 10 The number of persons employed / proposed to be employed / propos
1.2.14 in CAF.3Whether premises are owned / rented/ taken on lease/leave licence, duly supported by documents4Date of establishment of workshop/factory5Name(s) and address(s) along with their father's/ husband's name6Name of Proprietor(s) and/ or Partners and Managing Director(s) in the case of limited companyAuto populated from CAF Pre- Operation S.No.2.17The date and current registration number of factory/ shop/ establishment/Municipal Trade licenceAuto populated from CAF Pre- Operation S.No.2.19The type of manufacturing activities at presentPresent9The type of weights and measures proposed to be manufacturedPresent9.1WeightsPresent9.2MeasuresPresent9.3Weighing InstrumentsPresent9.4Measuring Instruments with details in each case.Present10The number of persons employed / proposed to be employedAuto populated from CAF Pre-
taken on lease/leave licence, duly supported by documents4Date of establishment of workshop/factory5Name(s) and address(s) along with their father's/ husband's name6Name of Proprietor(s) and/ or Partners and Managing Director(s) in the case of limited companyAuto populated from CAF Pre- Operation S.No.2.17The date and current registration number of factory/ shop/ establishment/Municipal Trade licenceOperation S.No.2.18Nature of manufacturing activities at presentpresent9The type of weights and measures proposed to be manufacturedP9.1WeightsP9.3Weighing InstrumentsP9.4Measuring Instruments with details in each case.P10The number of persons employed / proposed to be employedAuto populated from CAF Pre-
5Name(s) and address(s) along with their father's/ husband's nameAuto populated from CAF Pre- Operation S.No.2.16Name of Proprietor(s) in the case of limited companyAuto populated from CAF Pre- Operation S.No.2.17The date and current registration number of factory/ shop/ establishment/Municipal Trade licenceAuto populated from CAF Pre- Operation S.No.2.18Nature of manufacturing activities at presentpresent9The type of weights and measures proposed to be manufacturedPine9.1WeightsPine9.2MeasuresPine9.3Weighing InstrumentsPine9.4Measuring Instruments with details in each case.Pine10The number of persons employed / proposed to be employedAuto populated from CAF Pre-
father's/ husband's name6Name of Proprietor(s) and/ or Partners and Managing Director(s) in the case of limited companyAuto populated from CAF Pre- Operation S.No.2.17The date and current registration number of factory/ shop/ establishment/Municipal Trade licenceAuto populated from CAF Pre- Operation S.No.2.18Nature of manufacturing activities at presentpresent9The type of weights and measures proposed to be manufactured99.1Weights99.2Measures99.3Weighing Instruments99.4Measuring Instruments with details in each case.1010The number of persons employed / proposed to be employedAuto populated from CAF Pre-
Managing Director(s) in the case of limited companyOperation S.No.2.17The date and current registration number of factory/ shop/ establishment/Municipal Trade licenceImage: Company8Nature of manufacturing activities at presentImage: Company9The type of weights and measures proposed to be manufacturedImage: Company9.1WeightsImage: Company9.2MeasuresImage: Company9.3Weighing InstrumentsImage: Company9.4Measuring Instruments with details in each case.Image: Company10The number of persons employed / proposed to be employedAuto populated from CAF Pre-
of factory/ shop/ establishment/Municipal Trade licence Image: Trade licence 8 Nature of manufacturing activities at present 9 The type of weights and measures proposed to be manufactured 9.1 Weights 9.2 Measures 9.3 Weighing Instruments 9.4 Measuring Instruments with details in each case. 10 The number of persons employed / proposed to be employed 10.1 Skilled
presentImage: present9The type of weights and measures proposed to be manufactured9.1Weights9.2Measures9.3Weighing Instruments9.4Measuring Instruments with details in each case.10The number of persons employed / proposed to be employed10.1SkilledAuto populated from CAF Pre-
proposed to be manufactured 9.1 Weights 9.2 Measures 9.3 Weighing Instruments 9.4 Measuring Instruments with details in each case. 10 The number of persons employed / proposed to be employed 10.1 Skilled
9.1 Weights 9.2 Measures 9.3 Weighing Instruments 9.4 Measuring Instruments with details in each case. 10 The number of persons employed / proposed to be employed 10.1 Skilled Auto populated from CAF Pre-
9.2 Measures 9.3 Weighing Instruments 9.4 Measuring Instruments with details in each case. 10 The number of persons employed / proposed to be employed 10.1 Skilled Auto populated from CAF Pre-
9.3 Weighing Instruments 9.4 Measuring Instruments with details in each case. 10 The number of persons employed / proposed to be employed 10.1 Skilled Auto populated from CAF Pre-
9.4 Measuring Instruments with details in each case. 10 The number of persons employed / proposed to be employed 10.1 Skilled Auto populated from CAF Pre-
case. case. 10 The number of persons employed / proposed to be employed 10.1 Skilled Auto populated from CAF Pre-
10The number of persons employed / proposed to be employedAuto populated from CAF Pre-10.1SkilledAuto populated from CAF Pre-
proposed to be employed 10.1 Skilled Auto populated from CAF Pre-
10.1 Skilled Auto populated from CAF Pre-
Operation S.No.4.1
10.2 Semi-skilled
10.3 Unskilled Auto populated from CAF Pre- Operation S.No.4.2
10.4 Specialist trained in the line
11 The monogram or trade mark intended to be imprinted on weights and measures to be manufactured
12 Details of machinery, tools, accessories, owned and used for manufacturing weights, measures, etc.

9. Form for obtaining License from Legal Metrology, Labour Department

#	Application form for licence as Manufacturer of weights and measures	Remarks
	arranged	
14	Facilities of steel casting and hardness testing of vital parts etc. or other means (Select 'Yes'/ 'Not Applicable')	
15	Availability of electric energy (Select 'Yes'/ 'No')	
16	Details of loan received from Government or Financial Institution. If so, give details (Select 'Yes'/ 'No')	
17	Name of bankers	
18	Value Added Tax/ Sales Tax Registration Number/ Central Sales Tax Number/ Professional Tax/ Registration Number/ Income Tax Number	
19	Have you applied previously for a manufacturer's licence? If so, when and with what results? <i>(Select 'Yes'/ 'No')</i>	
20 (a)	Whether the item(s) proposed to be manufactured will be sold within the State or outside the State or both	
	Select option 1) Within state 2) Outside state 3) Both	
20 (b)	Details of Model Approval received from Government of India	
20 (c)	When can you produce for inspection samples of your products for which licence is desired?	
21	Self Declaration	
	Certified that I / We have read the Legal Metrology Act, 2009 (Central Act 1 of 2010) and the Tamil Nadu Legal Metrology (Enforcement) Rules, 2011 and acres to shide by the same and also the	
	agree to abide by the same and also the administrative orders and instructions issued or to be issued thereunder. I / We agree to deposit the Scheduled	
	licence fees with Government as soon as required to do so by the Licensing Authority.	

#	Application form for licence as Manufacturer of weights and measures	Remarks
	All the information furnished above is true to the best of my/our knowledge.	
	Place	
	Date	
	Signature of Applicant	

10. I	Form for obtaining Authorization for Hazardou	IS Waste from TNPCB
#	Application form for Authorization of units handling Hazardous Wastes	Remarks
1	General Details	
1.1	Hazardous waste handling/generation ?	
1.2	Occupier Name*:	
1.3	Designation*:	
1.4	Industry/TSDF-Location Postal Address:	Auto populated from CAF Pre- Operation S.No.1.2.6 to 1.2.14
1.5	Industry Name:	Auto populated from CAF Pre- Operation S.No.1.1
1.6	Category:	
1.7	Scale of Industry:	
1.8	Industry Type:	
1.9	Already applied for Authorisation?	
1.10	If Yes, please enter the details of	
	previously issued authorization:	
1.11	Authorization now Applied For :	
1.12	Authorization Required for*:	
1.13	Whether the industry works general/2	
	shifts/round the clock?	
1.14	Provide copy of the Emergency Response	
	Plan (ERP) which should address	
	procedures for dealing with emergency	
	situations (viz. Spillage or release or fire)	
	as specified in the guidelines of Central	
	Pollution Control Board. Such ERP shall	
	comprise the following, but not limited to:	
1.15	Containing and controlling incidents so as	
	to minimise the effects and to limit danger	
1.1.6	to the persons, environment and property;	
1.16	Implementing the measures necessary to	
1.17	protect persons and the environment;	
1.17	Description of the actions which should be	
	taken to control the conditions at events	
	and to limit their consequences, including a	
	description of the safety equipment and	
1 1 0	resources available;	
1.18	Arrangements for training staff in the	
1 10	duties which they are expected to perform;	
1.19	Arrangements for informing concerned	
	authorities and emergency services; and	

10. Form for obtaining Authorization for Hazardous Waste from TNPCB

#	Application form for Authorization of	Remarks
	units handling Hazardous Wastes	
1.20	Arrangements for providing assistance with off-site mitigatory action.	
1.21	Provide undertaking or declaration to	
	comply with all provisions including the	
	scope of submitting bank guarantee in the	
	event of spillage, leakage or fire while	
	handling the hazardous and other waste	
2	Hazardous waste Generation/ Handling Details	
2.1	Hazardous Waste Generation Details*	
	(Add)	
2.2	Name of Process/ Class/Part	
2.3	Name of Hazardous waste (Category No)	
2.4	Name of Waste Constituents with	
	concentration limits (Category No)	
2.5	Name of Basel No with description of	
	Hazardous waste (Category No)	
2.6	Quantity	
2.7	Waste Type	
2.8	Waste Storage	
2.9	Waste Disposal	
2.10	Source of Waste Generation	
2.11	Physical Status	
2.12	Quantity stored at any time	
2.13	Quantity Accumulated as on 31st March	
3	HW Generators	
3.1	Are you a generator of hazardous waste ? (Yes/No)	
3.2	Products and By products manufactured Per Annum	
3.3	Process description including process flow	
	sheet indicating inputs and outputs (raw	
	materials, chemicals, products, by-	
	products, wastes, emissions, waste water	
	etc) please attach separate sheets :	
3.4	Details of characteristics and management	
	of wastes within the plant:	
3.5	Hazardous and other wastes generated	
	from storage of hazardous chemicals as	
	defined under the Manufacture, Storage	

216

#	Application form for Authorization of units handling Hazardous Wastes	Remarks
	and Import of Hazardous Chemicals Rules, 1989.	
4	TSDF Operators	
4.1	Are you a TSDF operator ? (Yes/No)	
4.2	Location address of TSDF site	
4.3	Details of the Safe storage of the waste and storage capacity	
4.4	Details of the treatment processes and their capacities	
4.5	Details of the secured landfills	
4.6	Details of the Incineration, if any	
4.7	Details of the leachate collection and treatment system	
4.8	Details of the fire fighting systems	
4.9	Details of the environmental management plan including monitoring	
4.10	Details of the arrangement for transportation of waste from generators	
4.11	Details of any other activities undertaken at the Treatment, storage and disposal facility site	
4.12	Layout map of the TSDF	
4.13	Copy of prior Environmental Clearance	
5	Recyclers/ Pre-processors/Co- processors/Users	
5.1	Are you a recyclers or pre-processors or co-processors or users of hazardous or other wastes ? (Yes/No)	
5.2	Nature and quantity of different wastes received per annum from domestic sources or imported or both: (i) Hazardous and other waste types (ii) Passbook type (iii) Quantity (iv) Source (Domestic/Imported)	
5.3	Furnish installed capacity as per registration issued by the District Industries Centre or any other authorised Government agency	

#	Application form for Authorization of units handling Hazardous Wastes	Remarks
5.4	Details of secured storage of wastes including the storage capacity	
5.5	Process description including process flow sheet indicating equipment details, inputs and outputs (input wastes, chemicals, products, by-products, waste generated, emissions, waste water, etc.)	
5.6	Details of end users of products or by- products	
5.7	Details of pollution control systems such as Effluent Treatment Plant, scrubbers, etc. including mode of disposal of waste	
5.8	Details of occupational health and safety measures	
5.9	Has the facility been set up as per Central Pollution Control Board guidelines? If yes, provide a report on the compliance with the guidelines	
5.10	Arrangements for transportation of waste to the facility	

II. F	orm for obtaining Consent to Operate from 1	
#	Application for Consent to Operate	Remarks
1	Industry	
1.1	Industry Name	Auto populated from CAF Pre- Operation S.No. 1.1
1.2	Industry Location-Postal Address	Auto populated from CAF Pre- Operation S.No. 1.2.6 - 1.2.13
1.3	Pin Code	Auto populated from CAF Pre- Operation S.No. 1.2.14
1.4	Village	Auto populated from CAF Pre- Operation S.No. 1.2.9
1.5	SF No of the Industry location/Plot No in case of Govt Industrial Estates	
1.6	Local Body Type (Select from the drop down list)	Auto populated from CAF Pre- Operation S.No. 1.2.3
1.7	Local Body	Auto populated from CAF Pre- Operation S.No. 1.2.4
1.8	Scale of Industry	
1.9	Status (Select: Operational / Proposed / Closed)	
1.10	Date of commissioning	Auto populated from CAF Pre- Operation S.No. 1.7
1.11	Registration/License No	
1.12	Gross Fixed Assets-cost without Depreciation :(Rs in Lakhs)	
	As on	
1.13	Plant & Machinery cost without Depreciation :(Rs in Lakhs):	
1.14	Ownership of the industry (Select from the drop down list)	Auto populated from CAF Pre- Operation S.No. 1.4
1.15	Phone No. with code :	Auto populated from CAF Pre- Operation S.No. 1.3.1
1.16	Fax No. with code ::	Auto populated from CAF Pre- Operation S.No. 1.3.2
1.17	e-mail Address:	Auto populated from CAF Pre- Operation S.No. 1.3.4
1.18	Jurisdiction Office:	
2	Occupier's Details	
2.1	Registered Office Address	
2.2	Pin Code	
2.3	Occupier Name	
2.4	Occupier Designation	

11. Form for obtaining Consent to Operate from TNPCB

#	Application for Consent to Operate	Remarks
2.5	Phone No. with code:	
2.6	Fax No. with code:	
2.7	Mobile No:	
2.8	e-mail Address:	
3	Other details	
3.1	Applicant Name	Auto populated from Registration Details Form S.No.1.1
3.2	Designation (Select from the drop down list)	
	Correspondence Address	
3.3	Address/City:	Auto populated from CAF Pre- Operation S.No. 1.2.6-1.2.9
3.4	Pin Code:	Auto populated from CAF Pre- Operation S.No. 1.2.14
3.5	District:	Auto populated from CAF Pre- Operation S.No. 1.2.11
3.6	Taluk	Auto populated from CAF Pre- Operation S.No. 1.2.10
3.7	State	Auto populated from CAF Pre- Operation S.No. 1.2.12
3.8	Phone No. with code	Auto populated from CAF Pre- Operation S.No. 1.3.1
3.9	Fax No. with code	Auto populated from CAF Pre- Operation S.No. 1.3.2
3.1	Mobile No:	Auto populated from CAF Pre- Operation S.No. 1.3.3
3.11	e-mail Address:	Auto populated from CAF Pre- Operation S.No. 1.3.4
3.12	Website Address:	•
3.13	Total no. of average working days in a year	
3.14	Total no. of working shifts per day	
3.15	Land Status (Select Owned/Leased)	
3.16	Cost of Air Pollution control measures	
3.17	Cost of Water Pollution control measures	
3.18	Manufacturing process	Auto populated from CAF Pre- Operation S.No. 5.1
3.19	Total extent of Land Area (in hectares)	
3.20	Ground coverage area of the industry (in hectares)	
3.21	Green belt/Irrigation area of the industry (in hectares)	
3.22	Solid waste Storage/disposal area (in	

220

#	Application for Consent to Operate	Remarks
	hectares)	
	Vacant area(Total area-(Buily Up	
3.23	Area+Solid waste area+Green Belt	
	area))	
3.24	Total no. of Employees working per	Auto populated from CAF Pre-
5.24	day(including contract workers)	Operation S.No.4.6
3.25	Details of the habitation nearby	
	Habitation Name	
	Distance (in km)	
	Population	
3.26	Name of the nearby Roadways(Viz.)*:	
	Select (NH/SH/ODR/MDR)	
	Name	
3.27	Distance from the site	
	Details of water bodies like	
3.28	lakes/rivers/canals within a radius of 1 KM	
	and rivers within a radius of 5KM	
	Name of the Water Source.	
	Distance (in m)	
3.29	Land use classification of the site (Select	
5.29	from the drop down list)	
3.30	Authority which classified the land use-	
5.50	(Select from the drop down list)	
	Name and Distance of the sensitive area	
	like places of Archeologocal importance,	
3.31	national park, Wild Life Birds sanctuary,	
5.51	Marine National Park, Mangrove	
	Forests, reserved forests, marsh lands if any	
	located within 10 KM radius of the unit:	
	Name	
	Distance (in km)	
	Is the Unit is located with in 1 Km from	
3.32	marine coastal area(sea, estuaries, back	
5.52	waters), If Yes please mention the distance	
	from the unit	
	Distance of Marine coastal area from Unit	
	(in meters)	
3.33	Name and Address of all	Auto populated from CAF Pre-
5.55	Directors/Partners	Operation S.No.2
	Name	Auto populated from CAF Pre-
		Operation S.No.2.1
	Designation	Auto populated from CAF Pre-

#	Application for Consent to Operate	Remarks
		Operation S.No.2.2
	Address	Auto populated from CAF Pre-
		Operation S.No.2.3.1 - 2.3.8
4	Apply for Consent	
4.1	Whether applying for first time to TNPCB	
4.2	Whether already applied	
4.2.1	<i>Enter old MIS File No already allotted by TNPCB</i>	
	Enter the previous consent/renewals issued	
	dates by TNPCB along with the attachment	
	of the copy of the consent order documents	
4.2.2	[Date of Application ; Consent Application	
	(Consents/Renewals) ; Issued Date; Valid	
	Date; Status and reason for pending if not	
	issued; Attach Document]	
5	Raw Material / Product Details	
5.1	Raw Materials Details	
5.1.1	Raw-Materials Name	Auto populated from CAF Pre- Operation S.No.5.5.1
5.1.2	Raw-Material Quantity	
5.1.3	Units	
5.1.4	Principal Use	
5.2	Product Details	
5.2.1	Product Name	
5.2.2	Quantity	
5.2.3	Unit	
5.2.4	End Use	
5.3	By-Product Details	
5.3.1	Name of By-Product	
5.3.2	Quantity	
5.3.3	Unit of Product	
5.3.4	End Use	
5.4	Intermediate Product Details	
5.4.1	Intermediate Product Name	
5.4.2	Quantity	
5.4.3	Unit	
5.4.4	End Use	
5.5	Fuel Used Details	
5.5.1	Name of Fuel	Auto populated from CAF Pre- Operation S.No.6.3.1
5.5.2	Point of Use	
5.5.3	Quantity (in T/Day)	

#	Application for Consent to Operate	Remarks
554	Calorific Value	
	Ash Content	
	Sulphur Content	
6	Water Consumption/Effluent	
6.1	Water Source Details	
6.1.1	Source Type	
	Source Name	
6.1.3	Quantity (KLD)	
	Water Consumption Details	
6.2.1	Source Consumption	
6.2.2	Quantity (KLD)	
6.3	Sewage Generation Details	
6.3.1	Source	
6.3.2	Quantity (KLD)	
6.4	Trade Effluent Generation Details	
6.4.1	Source	
6.4.2	Quantity	
6.5	Sewage Treatment Plant Details	
6.5.1	Treatment status	
6.5.2	Name of the Treatment Unit	
6.5.3	No. of Units	
6.5.4	Dimensions in $m (L^*B^*D)$	
6.6	Trade Effluent treatment plant Details	
6.6.1	Treatment status	
6.6.2	Name of the Treatment Unit	
	No. of Units	
6.6.4	Dimensions in $m (L^*B^*D)$	
6.7	Sewage Disposal Details	
6.7.1	Desription of Outlet with location	
6.7.2	Quantity (KLD)	
6.7.3	Disposal	
6.8	Trade Effluent Disposal Details	
6.8.1	Desription of Outlet with location	
6.8.2	Quantity (KLD)	
6.8.3	Disposal	
7	Solid Wastes	
7.1	Non Hazardous Solid Wastes Details	
7.1.1	Name of Solid Waste	
7.1.2	Quantity	
7.1.3	Unit	
7.1.4	Mode of Disposal	
7.1.5	Area of land earmarked for	

#	Application for Consent to Operate	Remarks
	Storage/disposal	
7.2	Hazardous Solid Wastes Details (Y/N)	
7.2.1	Name of Process	
7.2.2	Name of Process Waste(Category No)	
7.2.3	Quantity (T/Year)	
7.2.4	Waste Type	
7.2.5	Waste Storage	
7.2.6	Waste Disposal	
7.2.7	Area earmarked for Storage/Disposal	
8	Air Emission	
8.1	Point source emission with stacks Details	
8.1.1	Stack No	
8.1.2	Source of emission	
8.1.3	Pollution Control measures	
8.1.4	Stack top dimension (in Metres)	
8.1.5	Stack Height above ground level(meters)	
8.1.6	Material of Construction	
8.1.7	Exit Gas Velocity (in M/S)	
8.1.8		
8.1.9	0 \	
8.2	Fugitive emission / Noise Details	
8.2.3	Type of emission	
8.2.4	Pollution Control Measures	
8.2.5		
9	Consent Fee Details	
9.1	Category:	
9.2	Gross Fixed Assets Cost :	
9.3	Consent Fee Applicable for per Act :	
9.4	Consent Fee Applicable under Water and	
	Air Acts :	
9.5	Reason for deviation in payment :	
9.6	Consent Fee Remitted now:	

224

<u>(See rule 10)</u>

Self-Certification to be filled along with Combined Application Form

(To be executed on a non-judicial stamp paper of Rs. 100/-)

Ι	S/o.	Agedye	ars, Residing at
		who is the (Des	signation) of
M/s.	_here	eby give the following	undertaking:

Compliance to all requirements for establishing the Enterprise

1. Our Enterprise is proposing to set up a project at

_____(Location) to manufacture / to provide services as

mentioned below.

- a.
- b.
- c.
- d.
- e.
- 2. We certify that the particulars furnished in the Combined Application Form are true, correct and complete to the best of our knowledge and undertake to adhere to the declarations made there under. The Enterprise shall be made liable for action as proposed under section 28 of Ordinance Tamil Nadu Ordinance No.7 of 2017, if the particulars furnished are found to be false / incorrect or incomplete and/ or on our failure to adhere to the declarations made.

Compliance to all requirements for commencement of operations:

1. The Enterprise hereby undertakes to abide by the conditions specified in each of the clearances and our failure to comply with the requirements / conditions of clearances shall result in withdrawal / cancellation of the clearances and further, will make us liable for legal action as specified under the respective Acts / Rules.

<u>Compliance to all operational requirements on a regular basis:</u>

- 2. The Enterprise undertakes to comply with all the provisions of applicable Acts / Rules / Regulations to our industry.
- 3. The Enterprise shall be liable for any losses to personal or public property caused due to provision of erroneous / inaccurate / false information by the Enterprise.

Place	:

For. M/s.	 2

Date :

Authorised signatory
Name

Designation

(See sub rule (1) of rule 15)

Members of the State Single Window Committee

Sr. No.	Members	Designation
1.	Executive Vice Chairperson, The Tamil Nadu Industrial	Chairman
	Guidance and Export Promotion Bureau	
2.	Chairman, Tamil Nadu Generation and Distribution	Member
	Corporation Limited	
3.	Chairman, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board	Member
4.	Commissioner of Municipal Administration	Member
5.	Commissioner of Commercial Taxes	Member
6.	Commissioner of Prohibition and Excise	Member
7.	Commissioner of Labour	Member
8.	Director General, Fire and Rescue Services Department	Member
9.	Director of Town & Country Planning	Member
10.	Member Secretary, Chennai Metropolitan Development	Member
	Authority	
11.	Director of Town Panchayats	Member
12.	Director of Rural Development and Panchayat Raj	Member
13.	Director of Public Health and Preventive Medicine	Member
14.	Director of Industrial Safety and Health	Member
15.	Director of Boilers	Member
16.	Chief Electrical Inspector, Tamil Nadu Electrical	Member
	Inspectorate	
17.	Engineer-in-Chief, Water Resource Organization, Public	Member
	Works Department	
18.	Not exceeding two members from Trade Associations,	Member
	Chambers of Commerce, or Technical Experts, as	
	nominated by the Government	
19.	Company Secretary, The Tamil Nadu Industrial Guidance	Mombor Convorce
	and Export Promotion Bureau	Member, Convener

Note: If the concerned Head of Department (HOD) mentioned above is unable to participate in the meeting, he shall nominate a Senior level Officer (not less than two levels below the HOD) from the department with requisite delegation of power to participate in such meeting, and take decision on his behalf.

(See sub-rule(1) of rule 16) Members of the State Single Window Monitoring Committee

Sr. No.	Members	Designation
1.	Chief Secretary to Government, Government of Tamil	Chairman
	Nadu	
2.	Secretary to Government, Finance Department	Member
3.	Secretary to Government, Commercial Taxes and	
	Registration Department	Member
4.	Secretary to Government, Revenue Department	Member
5.	Secretary to Government, Housing and Urban	
	Development Department	Member
6.	Secretary to Government, Municipal Administration and	
	Water Supply Department	Member
7.	Secretary to Government, Rural Development and	
	Panchayat Raj Department	Member
8.	Secretary to Government, Labour and Employment	
	Department	Member
9.	Secretary to Government, Environment and Forests	
	Department	Member
10.	Secretary to Government, Energy Department	Member
11.	Secretary to Government, Public Works Department	Member
12.	Secretary to Government, Home Department	Member
13.	Executive Vice Chairperson, The Tamil Nadu Industrial	Member
	Guidance and Export Promotion Bureau	
14.	Secretary to Government, Industries Department	Member, Convener

<u>(See sub-rule (1) of rule 17)</u> Composition of the Investment Promotion and Monitoring Board (IPMB)

Sr. No.	Members	Designation
1.	Hon'ble Chief Minister	Chairman
2.	Minister for Industries	Member
3.	Minister for Finance	Member
4.	Minister for Revenue	Member
5.	Chief Secretary to Government, Government of Tamil	Member
	Nadu	
6.	Secretary to Government, Industries Department	Member, Convener
7.	Other nominations by the State Government, if any	Member

(See sub-rule (1) of rule 18)

Composition of the MSME District Single Window Committee

Sr. No.	Members	Designation
1.	District Collector	Chairman
	District level Officers from the following	
	Departments in Sl.nos. 2 to 14 and 16:	
2.	Tamil Nadu Generation and Distribution Corporation Limited	Member
3.	Corporation/ Municipality	Member
4.	Public Health and Preventive Medicine Department	Member
5.	Directorate of Town Panchayat	Member
6.	Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board	Member
7.	Town & Country Planning / Chennai Metropolitan Development Authority, as applicable	Member
8.	Fire and Rescue Services Department	Member
9.	Rural Development and Panchayat Raj Department	Member
10.	Directorate of Industrial Safety and Health	Member
11.	Tamil Nadu Electrical Inspectorate	Member
12.	Directorate of Boilers	Member
13.	Labour Department	Member
14.	Chennai Metro Water Supply and Sewerage Board/ Water Resources Organisation, Public Works Department	Member
15.	Not exceeding two members from Trade Associations, Chambers of Commerce, or Technical Experts, as nominated by the Government	Member
16.	Regional Joint Director of Industries and Commerce in respect of Chennai District/ General Manager, District Industries Centre for other Districts	Member, Convener

(See sub-rule (1) of rule 19)

Composition of the MSME State Single Window Committee

Sr. No.	Members	Designation
1.	Industries Commissioner and Director of Industries and Commerce	Chairman
2.	Chairman, Tamil Nadu Generation and Distribution Corporation Limited	Member
3.	Chairman, Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board	Member
4.	Commissioner of Municipal Administration	Member
5.	Commissioner of Labour	Member
6.	Director General, Fire and Rescue Services Department	Member
7.	Director of Town & Country Planning or Member Secretary, Chennai Metropolitan Development Authority as applicable	Member
8.	Director of Town Panchayats	Member
9.	Director of Rural Development and Panchayat Raj Department	Member
10.	Director of Public Health and Preventive Medicine	Member
11.	Director of Industrial Safety and Health	Member
12.	Chief Electrical Inspector, Tamil Nadu Electrical Inspectorate	Member
13.	Director of Boilers	Member
14.	Engineer-in-Chief, Water Resources Organisation, Public Works Department	Member
15.	Additional Director of Industries and Commerce	Member, Convener

Note: If the concerned Head of Department (HOD) mentioned above is unable to participate in the meeting, he/ she shall nominate a Senior level Officer (not less than two levels below the HOD) from the department with requisite delegation of power to participate in such meeting, and take decision on his/ her behalf.

(See sub-rule (1) of rule 20)

Composition of the MSME Investment Promotion and Monitoring Board

Sr. No.	Members	Designation
1.	Minister for Rural Industries	Chairman
2.	Chief Secretary to Government, Government of Tamil Nadu	Member
3.	Secretary to Government, Finance Department	Member
4.	Secretary to Government, Revenue Department	Member
5.	Secretary to Government, MSME Department	Member
6.	Industries Commissioner and Director of Industries and Commerce	Member, Convener
7.	Other nominations by the State Government, if any	Member

ATULYA MISRA PRINCIPAL SECRETARY TO GOVERNMENT

/True copy //

SECTION OFFICER